

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

PUBLIC HEARING

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

- - -

Room 400, City Hall

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Monday, April 19, 2004

9:45 a.m.

- - -

BILL 020455 - An Ordinance adopting the
Operating Budget for Fiscal Year 2005

- - -

PRESENT:

COUNCIL PRESIDENT ANNA C. VERNA
COUNCILWOMAN BLONDELL REYNOLDS BROWN
COUNCILMAN W. WILSON GOODE, JR.
COUNCILMAN JACK KELLY
COUNCILMAN JAMES F. KENNEY
COUNCILMAN JUAN F. RAMOS
COUNCILMAN FRANK RIZZO
COUNCILMAN FRANK DiCICCO
COUNCILWOMAN JANNIE L. BLACKWELL
COUNCILMAN MICHAEL A. NUTTER
COUNCILMAN DARRELL L. CLARKE
COUNCILWOMAN JOAN L. KRAJEWSKI
COUNCILWOMAN DONNA REED MILLER
COUNCILWOMAN MARIAN B. TASCO

V A R A L L O Incorporated
Litigation Support Services
1835 Market Street, Suite 600
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 561-2220

1

2

I N D E X

3

BILL NO. 020455

PAGE

4

5

Philip R. Goldsmith, Managing Director,
Office of the Managing Director-----

3

6

7

Sylvester M. Johnson, Commissioner,
Philadelphia Police Department-----

269

8

Harold B. Hairston, Commissioner,
Philadelphia Fire Department-----

381

9

- - -

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Good morning,
3 everyone. This hearing before the Committee
4 of the Whole will come to order.

5 Our first witness today will be Mr.
6 Goldsmith, the Managing Director.

7 MR. PHILIP R. GOLDSMITH: Good
8 morning, President Verna and members of City
9 Council. I am Philip R. Goldsmith, Managing
10 Director. I am here to present testimony on
11 the proposed Fiscal year 2005 Operating Budget
12 for the Office of the Managing Director.

13 The total proposed budget is
14 \$23,021,635, of which \$14.3 is in the General
15 fund and \$8.7 in the Grants Fund. This
16 represents a decrease of \$1.1 million, or 7.65
17 percent from Fiscal Year General Fund
18 estimated obligations.

19 Given the cutbacks we have requested
20 of other departments, I believe it is
21 important for the Managing Director's Office
22 to also take the lead in scaling back.

23 The mission of the Managing
24 Director's Office is to ensure that the City
25 of Philadelphia is a place where people want

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 to live, work, study, play, and visit by
3 ensuring that city services are delivered
4 effectively and equitably.

5 We try to accomplish this mission by
6 prioritizing and communicating key
7 administrative initiatives, by monitoring and
8 analyzing the performance and progress of
9 those initiatives, and by serving as a
10 catalyst to encourage cooperation,
11 collaboration among city departments. We
12 believe that the whole is greater than the sum
13 of the parts.

14 And, finally, we aspire to create a
15 culture that recognizes that the role of
16 government is to serve the needs of our
17 citizens.

18 We have had, in my judgment, many
19 accomplishments in Fiscal Year '04. Let me
20 mention a few.

21 During Fiscal Year '04, the city
22 extinguished a persistent subsurface trash
23 fire and removed thousands of tons of trash at
24 the illegal dump site on Hog Island that was
25 there for 20 years. It was an environmental

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 and safety risk and an unnecessary eyesore.

3 Today Hog Island is clear of debris.

4 It has been greened. Thanks to a grant from

5 the State Department of Environmental

6 Protection and our ability to complete the

7 work on time and under budget, this was done

8 without expending local tax dollars.

9 I appreciate the support that both

10 you, Madam President, and Councilman Rizzo

11 showed during this project.

12 The Managing Director's Office

13 frequently coordinates multi-agency responses

14 to major incidents. As you know, one such

15 incident was a fire and explosion at the

16 intersection of Ogontz and Olney at rush hour

17 on February 13, 2004.

18 Thanks to the cooperation of many

19 agencies and departments, this intersection

20 was able to be reopened in record time. And,

21 most important, there was no loss of life or

22 injuries.

23 The Managing Director's Office has

24 significantly reduced the amount of city cell

25 phones. As a result, the city removed nearly

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 1800 cell phones from service and reduced cell
3 phone costs by a projected 60 percent in
4 Fiscal Year '04 over the Fiscal Year '03
5 costs.

6 In the Managing Director's Office,
7 our Fiscal Year '04 costs will be reduced by
8 50 percent from Fiscal Year '03, and 70
9 percent when compared to Fiscal Year '02.
10 Again, we have tried to lead the way.

11 Working with Fleet Management, the
12 MDO began the first phase of a citywide fleet
13 reduction plan to reduce the city's fleet size
14 by approximately 400 vehicles.

15 The first phase, a reduction of 50
16 vehicles, including sedans and sports utility
17 vehicles, took place on April 1, when
18 employees were instructed to relinquish their
19 cars.

20 By using Philly Carshare, our
21 employees will be able to obtain a hybrid fuel
22 economical vehicle, when necessary for as
23 short a period of time as perhaps 15 minutes.
24 We are the first municipal government in North
25 America to use this concept. It is a victory

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 for our taxpayers and our environment.

3 In response to growing concerns
4 about school pedestrian traffic safety, the
5 Managing Director's Office, along with the
6 Office of Secretary of Education, convened a
7 School Safety Zone Task Force.

8 The mission of the task force is to
9 assess and improve school pedestrian traffic
10 safety zones around the city's public,
11 private, parochial, and charter elementary
12 schools.

13 The task force consists of
14 representatives of the Police Department,
15 Streets Department, Traffic Court, School
16 District, the Managing Director's Office, the
17 Planning Commission, the Archdiocese of
18 Philadelphia, and the Mayor's Office.

19 I will talk more about this task
20 force and its work at a hearing that I think
21 we are having on Wednesday.

22 In responding to this City Council
23 after the tragedy in New York City's Council
24 chambers last summer, we installed metal
25 detectors on the fourth and fifth floor

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 corridors of City Council chambers and
3 installed Plexiglass along both sides of the
4 mezzanine level of Room 400.

5 Other security improvements were
6 also made in the wake of 9/11. The
7 Northeastern SEPTA tunnel entrance into City
8 Hall was closed and courtyard fencing was put
9 around to protect our electrical and
10 mechanical systems.

11 In the near future, you will see
12 additional security measures. But, as we all
13 know, we can never create a foolproof system,
14 particularly in a building where the public's
15 business is being done. But, clearly, we have
16 to do our best to reduce our risks.

17 With the support of several City
18 Council members, Councilman O'Neill,
19 Councilman Rizzo, Councilman DiCicco,
20 Councilman Mariano, among a few, the Managing
21 Director's Office implemented a plan to crack
22 down on illegal posting of commercial signs on
23 public property, including utility poles,
24 trees, and other city- and utility-owned
25 structures.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 To date, over 3,000 illegal signs
3 have been removed from neighborhoods and major
4 arteries. But anyone that drives around our
5 city knows we still have work to do.

6 In an effort to improve
7 communications with the people we serve, we
8 have contracted with a company called
9 SwitchReach to communicate directly with
10 residents to alert them to city initiatives in
11 their neighborhoods.

12 SwitchReach uses a predictive
13 dialing telephone technology to call citizens
14 and leave brief informational messages.

15 For example, we used this technology
16 to alert residents to trash collection changes
17 during Hurricane Isabelle and about parking
18 restrictions during the filming of movies such
19 as National Treasure.

20 This has been a great innovation
21 that the Streets Department originated and is
22 now being shared by all other city
23 departments. It represents our commitment to
24 tell people beforehand what's going on in
25 their neighborhoods.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We began an honor box management
3 program for the Center City area to enforce an
4 ordinance this Council passed many years ago.
5 These honor boxes have become sidewalk blight,
6 chained to city property, often broken and
7 improperly placed and often filled with
8 garbage.

9 The ordinance requires that
10 publishers obtain licenses and adhere to
11 standards dictating where and how honor boxes
12 can be placed on city sidewalks.

13 Working together with the
14 publishers, we have had excellent compliance.
15 We believe our Center City streets look better
16 as a result, and there is still work to do
17 there.

18 I would encourage City Council to
19 consider expanding the coverage of this
20 ordinance to other areas of the city.

21 The Managing Director's Office now
22 coordinates a new program called Philadelphia
23 Intergovernmental Scrap Yard Initiative. The
24 city agencies involved include Police, Fire,
25 Water, Commerce, Licenses & Inspections, Law,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Managing Director's Office, along with the
3 Pennsylvania Department of Environmental
4 Protection and the U.S. Environmental
5 Protection Agency.

6 An inspection of two illegal scrap
7 yards resulted in the imprisonment of one
8 person, the closure of an illegal scrap
9 facility, the closure of illegal and
10 contaminated housing, and the cleanup of a
11 pile of over 12,000 tires.

12 Working with the Scrap Dealers
13 Association, the city will be holding a
14 compliance seminar this June to further assist
15 licensees and reputable scrap dealers in
16 meeting their code enforcement
17 responsibilities.

18 Our citizens should not have to
19 endure illegal and potentially unsafe
20 conditions in their neighborhoods.

21 Two new sports stadiums were opened
22 this year. The Managing Director's Office,
23 working with many others, helped ease the
24 transition with new parking and traffic
25 patterns.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Veteran's Stadium was also imploded
3 safely without a hitch. While the actual
4 implosion lasted only 62 seconds, it
5 represented many months of hard work among the
6 city, the Phillies, contractors, and our
7 neighborhoods.

8 This was truly a team effort. And I
9 personally thank you, Madam President, and Mr.
10 McPherson, for your support and assistance.

11 These are just a few of the
12 highlights of last year. And I thank our city
13 employees for their contributions. I do not
14 believe that city employees get the credit
15 they deserve for the hard work they do.

16 Too much attention goes to a small
17 minority who don't pull their weight. We are
18 a much better city for the hard work of our
19 dedicated employees, particularly when our
20 departments and agencies work together.

21 As for Fiscal Year '05 the Managing
22 Director's Office is committed to ensuring
23 that our departments are run in the most
24 effective manner possible and that our
25 commissioners exercise leadership in grappling

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 with our difficult fiscal situation.

3 In the area of overtime, I have
4 charged Commissioners with improving
5 management of overtime usage. They as
6 Commissioners are accountable for their
7 responsible use of overtime. This
8 accountability cannot be delegated to
9 subordinates.

10 By the end of Fiscal Year '04, we
11 will have reduced overtime by \$17 million from
12 Fiscal Year '03. For Fiscal Year '05, we need
13 to make further reductions. To that end,
14 several initiatives are underway.

15 Police Department reimbursable
16 overtime is approximately \$6 million annually.
17 The department has circulated new policies and
18 procedures to all officers and tightened
19 administrative procedures to ensure that all
20 police details are billed to the requesting
21 company.

22 The Managing Director's Office now
23 receives monthly receivable aging reports on
24 delinquent accounts. We are working with the
25 Police and Revenue Departments to centralize

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 billing and collections.

3 Outstanding bills have been turned
4 over to the Law Department for action. The
5 Police Department has been directed to no
6 longer provide services for those in arrears.
7 128 companies are no longer receiving such
8 services.

9 The court system, working with the
10 City Administration, is implementing several
11 initiatives to reduce Police Department
12 court-related overtime.

13 The Police Commissioner has
14 reinstated court liaison officers, who have
15 greatly improved the scheduling and
16 coordination of officer appearances.

17 The court system has staggered
18 listings to allow more time for notice of
19 cancellations, implemented realtime data entry
20 in courtrooms to keep scheduling current and
21 accelerated to trying of cases. An upgraded
22 MIS system will allow the courts to further
23 improve officer scheduling.

24 We will be inviting the courts, the
25 District's Attorney's Office, the Police

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Department, and the City Solicitor's Office to
3 participate in a work group to develop a
4 series of recommendations for the Criminal
5 Justice Coordinating Commission to further
6 reduce overtime expenditures through improved
7 operations.

8 I must stress, however, that while
9 the cost of court overtime is charged to the
10 Police Department, it can only go be solved by
11 cooperative and collaborative process among
12 all participants in the criminal justice
13 system.

14 In the area of grants management, we
15 have established a grant management center in
16 Fiscal Year '04 to maximize the city's
17 utilization of available grant funding
18 opportunities through a collaborative approach
19 with city departments, agencies, community
20 groups, and the private sector.

21 For Fiscal Year '05, the goal of the
22 GMC is to increase the city's receipt of
23 competitive grant funding in this year of
24 budget cutbacks.

25 We are about to embark on a unique

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 partnership with the William Penn Foundation
3 and the University of Pennsylvania. These
4 organizations will assist the city, both
5 government and nonprofit organizations, in
6 building the permanent capacity to obtain an
7 increasing share of grant funding
8 opportunities. We are grateful to the William
9 Penn Foundation for funding this project.

10 In the social services departments,
11 which are 85 percent funded by grants and
12 other federal, state, and private sources, we
13 are continuing to carefully examine how we use
14 the funding to maintain or enhance core
15 services.

16 Since 2002, a coordinated approach
17 to allocating grant dollars has been in place.
18 The Fiscal Year '05 Operating Budget contains
19 \$21 million of grants and other outside funds
20 that have been targeted to key priorities.

21 The budget for homeless programs
22 will benefit from \$9.5 million of funding for
23 children and families in shelters through the
24 Department of Human Services needs-based
25 budget.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Recreation Department programs
3 received \$3 million of TANF funding and
4 \$400,000 from the Human Services Development
5 Fund.

6 The Philadelphia Prison System will
7 benefit from HealthChoices reinvestment funds
8 to relieve its General Fund of \$3.6 million
9 for the Forensic Intensive Recovery program,
10 known as FIR, and \$1 million from community
11 services and behavioral health grants for
12 reentry services for inmates leaving the
13 prisons.

14 You will hear more about these
15 programs in the testimonies of the various
16 operating departments.

17 In the area of special events, the
18 Managing Director has worked with the
19 department staff to identify actual costs for
20 special events. In some cases our costs have
21 not been updated for a decade.

22 Our true costs will now be captured
23 by department and event and reported routinely
24 to my office.

25 This information will allow the city

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 to bill event sponsors for actual costs where
3 appropriate, and to make decisions on ways to
4 manage events to limit expenditures. We have
5 no choice.

6 From 1993 to 2003, the number of
7 special events receiving city services more
8 than doubled, from 154 to 331 annually.
9 During the same period, the number of events
10 for which the city received no reimbursement
11 increased from 18 to 219, a 1200 percent
12 increase.

13 In 1997, the costs of all events was
14 \$1.5 million. In 2003, the cost of six major
15 events alone was \$1.1 million.

16 In the area of quality of life, our
17 office plays a major role. The Managing
18 Director's Office supports the Mayor's
19 Neighborhood Transformation Initiative by
20 coordinating and implementing quality of life
21 programs.

22 The Managing Director's Community
23 Life Improvement Program, known as CLIP, was
24 established as a pilot program in the 8th
25 Councilmanic District. It was designed to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 improve the quality of life in the city's
3 neighborhoods through public education, code
4 enforcement, and abatement of quality of life
5 violations.

6 The violations addressed by CLIP
7 include high weeds, dumping on private
8 property, graffiti, vandalism, and
9 noncompliance with the trash collection
10 schedule.

11 Since its inception in Fiscal Year
12 '02, compliance rates in the CLIP areas for
13 nuisance violations has increased from 34 to
14 85 percent.

15 We will now expand our enforcement
16 and abatement initiatives citywide. We will
17 begin strategically expanding enhanced
18 enforcement and abatement throughout the city
19 by targeted zip codes beginning this summer.
20 We will have a four-pronged approach: One,
21 education; two, warning; three, enforcement;
22 and four, abatement.

23 Education will focus on outreach,
24 empowerment, and partnerships with the
25 community. Enforcement officers, inspectors

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 will respond to quality of life complaints and
3 issue warnings to violators.

4 Failure to adhere to the warnings to
5 correct property maintenance code violations
6 will result in enforcement, which consists of
7 the issuance of a code violation notice, or a
8 License and Inspection notice.

9 As a last resort, but one necessary,
10 we will abate L & I property maintenance code
11 violations that have not been abated within
12 the specified period.

13 Property owners will be issued an
14 invoice for the cost of the city's abatement
15 and we will go after them for collection.

16 We will work closely with City
17 Council to determine which neighborhoods
18 within each zip code will be proactively
19 targeted and for what reasons. We will then
20 address these areas and issues in a
21 coordinated, multi-agency effort to be able to
22 move quickly, nimbly, and efficiently.

23 I urge City Council to increase
24 fines from \$25 to \$75. If we are going to get
25 the attention of those who are spoiling our

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 neighborhoods, fines have to cost more than a
3 mere parking ticket.

4 Deputy Managing Director Tom Conway
5 will be responsible for implementing this
6 program and he will have my full backing.

7 In vacant lot painting, we will
8 continue with that program as we have in the
9 past. The vacant lot crews will continue to
10 prepare lots for greening and will clean lots
11 based on citywide maintenance schedule.

12 Because the program has been in
13 existence for several years, with cleanings
14 taking place on a regular basis, the heavier
15 debris that cannot be picked up by crews with
16 hand or light-duty equipment is now not as
17 prevalent.

18 The Anti-Graffiti Program is also an
19 important quality of life initiative. And
20 consistent with the past five years, the
21 Fiscal Year '05 program expects to provide
22 \$68,000 to approximately 375 organizations and
23 businesses for 6,500 gallons of paint and
24 \$22,500 for related supplies.

25 Weed and Seed is a program working

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 with the Department of Justice and U.S.
3 Attorney's Office using federal grant dollars.
4 This program will continue, and this year we
5 will try to partner with the Citizens
6 Empowerment Zone efforts.

7 Operation Town Watch is also a very
8 important community program helping us to
9 combat crime.

10 Given our focus on school violence,
11 operation Town Watch will expand the Safe
12 Corridor Program and use statistical data from
13 the police to initiate strategic volunteer
14 recruitment throughout the city.

15 This is just one initiative we are
16 using working with the Police and School
17 District to protect our children from the
18 terrible violence that has occurred.

19 In addition to our public schools,
20 Commissioner Johnson and I, at the urging of
21 Mayor, have met with the archdiocese to pledge
22 our full support and cooperation.

23 In the summer of 2003, the Managing
24 Director's Office launched Global Philadelphia
25 to improve language accessibility between

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 diverse linguistic communities in the city.
3 Both Title 6 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
4 and an executive ordinance signed by Mayor
5 Street in the fall of 2001 require the city to
6 provide meaningful access to limited English
7 proficient individuals.

8 Census data indicates that
9 approximately 8 percent of all city residents
10 have limited proficiency in English, and
11 surveys estimate approximately 10 percent of
12 citizens utilizing city services are LEP.

13 L & I suggests that perhaps 30 to 50
14 percent of people requesting permits and
15 licenses are LEP individuals.

16 Through an allocation of \$180,000 in
17 Fiscal Year '04 and \$500,000 in Fiscal Year
18 '05 from a state grant, the Managing
19 Director's Office will coordinate strategic
20 investments to increase language access.

21 Eight departments are the initial
22 focus of Global Philadelphia: Fire, Police,
23 Health, Human Services, Prisons, Recreation,
24 OESS, and L & I.

25 These investments will include

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 translation of vital documents into languages
3 other than English, deployment of interpreters
4 and staff training.

5 Through Global Philadelphia, in a
6 partnership with community and advocacy
7 groups, the Personnel Department is also
8 involved in an effort to enhance recruitment
9 of multi-lingual staff into the city work
10 force.

11 I might add that my office will be
12 working with Councilman Kenney, a champion of
13 Global Philadelphia, to make sure that we are
14 coordinating our efforts with other
15 initiatives throughout the city.

16 This is an issue not only required
17 by law, and not only based on basic fairness,
18 but also an economic development opportunity
19 for the city.

20 The Managing Director's Office
21 directs the operations of the Office of
22 Emergency Management. While emergency
23 management historically focused on major fires
24 and other such emergencies, the world we live
25 in has changed dramatically the nature and

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 urgency of this work.

3 OEM actively seeks federal homeland
4 security funds to support the city's increased
5 terrorism preparedness and homeland security
6 costs.

7 An urban areas security initiative
8 grant is being used to fund a regional
9 communications inoperability project and to
10 continue equipping and training Police and
11 Fire to the threats of terrorism.

12 In Fiscal Year '05, the urban area
13 security initiative funds, which are expected
14 to total \$24 million for the region, will be
15 used to address various command and control
16 and security and government continuity issues.
17 And we will continue to fight for Philadelphia
18 getting its fair share, which means more money
19 of the regional dollars.

20 The objectives of the Managing
21 Director's Municipal Energy Office are to
22 promote the efficient use of energy at
23 city-owned facilities, to reduce energy costs,
24 and develop and promote sustainable energy
25 strategies.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 In a memo dated April 5 to all
3 commissioners and department and agency heads,
4 I asked them to take a more hands-on approach
5 to save energy, including turning off
6 computers, printers, copiers, and of course
7 lights at the end of the day.

8 Each office will be sent a monthly
9 update on electric usage at their facility.
10 Departments that do not reduce energy costs
11 will be penalized with less money in future
12 budget allocations.

13 And I have no doubt that Councilman
14 Rizzo will ask me why the lights were on on
15 Ben Franklin Parkway at 3 o'clock on Saturday
16 afternoon. And I have asked the same
17 question, Councilman Rizzo, and I hope to get
18 an answer soon.

19 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Do you want to
20 know the answer? I think they were working on
21 them, testing them.

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Thank you.

23 Over the next few weeks, you will be
24 hearing testimony from the departments for
25 which I provide oversight. Some of the cuts

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 may seem painful and some may seem
3 inconsequential. We are leaving no stone
4 unturned.

5 Let me assure you that we are
6 committed to maintaining and improving core
7 services. But to do that, it may mean weaning
8 ourselves from noncore services that we can no
9 longer afford.

10 There is nothing being done here
11 that has not been done elsewhere in the
12 private or public sectors.

13 In fact, I believe our medicine is
14 not as nearly as bitter as the medicine that
15 has been used in other cities; such as, New
16 York and Chicago and Pittsburgh and Detroit
17 and Cleveland and Minneapolis and Baltimore.

18 During the roaring 1990s, it was
19 easy to overlook some of our challenges, but
20 fiscal times have changed at the federal,
21 state, and local levels throughout this
22 nation.

23 For Philadelphia to increase its
24 competitive viability, I believe the time has
25 come to take tough but prudent actions, and it

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 is our commitment to work with you to make
3 these adjustments.

4 At this time I will respond to your
5 questions and suggestions. Thank you.

6 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
7 much.

8 The Chair recognizes Councilman
9 Rizzo.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you.

11 PRESIDENT VERNA: For the first
12 go-around, each Councilman will be given five
13 minutes.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Mr. Managing
15 Director, we had this conversation many months
16 ago. And I know it is something that's
17 bothering you, not just my concern.

18 I visited a specific community this
19 weekend, and I noticed that the utility
20 mark-outs were worse in this particular
21 community.

22 What I mean by the utility
23 mark-out -- I know you know what I mean, but
24 for the rest -- the spray paint that's used,
25 red for electric, water, telephone, cable.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 The entire block that I visited was
3 just overwhelmed with these markings. And
4 this particular area is an area that I
5 understand is going to be facing a major
6 overhaul, including new sidewalks, et cetera.

7 But I think the problem citywide is
8 something that I believe you have an interest
9 in, and I know it concerns you, that we really
10 need to get the utility companies

11 And I understand, coming from the
12 utility industry, how important it is to make
13 sure that safety is number one, so people
14 don't strike these wires or underground
15 facilities.

16 But it seems like it is so overdone
17 lately. I don't know whether it is issues of
18 liability, or what. And I'm not sure that the
19 paint that they are using is a paint that has
20 a few months of life associated with it.

21 But it seems as though the mark that
22 they put on -- I wish I could figure out how I
23 could get the paint to stay on my shingles as
24 it does stay on the sidewalk.

25 But something really has to be done,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 because the city is really starting to look
3 bad with all this -- I say, with all these
4 markings.

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: I agree with your
6 comments, Councilman.

7 And since I have become Managing
8 Director, I see a lot more things that bother
9 me that I simply ignored before I became
10 Managing Director. And this is one of them.

11 We, actually, will be having a
12 meeting with the utility companies within a
13 week or two discussing another large problem
14 that we have, and that's that we don't dig up
15 our streets one after another.

16 So the Streets Department comes in
17 and does work, and the Water Department comes
18 in, and Comcast comes in and does work, and
19 then PECO, and PGW. It is a serious problem,
20 and we will be proposing legislation to this
21 chamber about that.

22 But we plan to sit down with the
23 utility companies to discuss this issue, and I
24 also plan to raise the issues of the paint.

25 But I think it is a shame when you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 go down to -- it is a shame in any area. But
3 when you go down to some of our tourist
4 attractions, and we get done putting up great
5 facilities there and so forth, and you just
6 see this on the sidewalk or in the streets.
7 It doesn't make a lot of sense to me.

8 So I am sure that our technology has
9 progressed in a way that this issue can be
10 dealt with.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I have asked the
12 Administration, at least the Mayor's Office,
13 last week -- I will ask you, I will ask the
14 Police Commissioner -- in reference to the
15 state police patrols on the Expressway, are we
16 prepared, if we don't get paid the close to \$6
17 million annually, are we prepared, or if they
18 don't assume that responsibility, are we
19 prepared to pull those police from the
20 roadway?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: I have discussed
22 that with Commissioner Johnson. And based on
23 his comments, I would be very reluctant to see
24 that done. I think that becomes a safety
25 issue for our citizens. And I don't think our

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 citizens should be punished because we are not
3 getting what's due us from Harrisburg,
4 particularly when it comes to safety.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: That doesn't give
6 us much room to bargain, though. If they know
7 that you are not going to pull the police, I
8 think that you might take that money out of
9 your Five-Year Plan today, if that's your
10 position.

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, that may be,
12 and we will have to find ways to cover that.
13 But it is an area that we will continue to
14 discuss.

15 But I have raised it with the Police
16 Commissioner, and that was his first reaction.
17 But there may be another way of going about
18 it.

19 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: You talked about
20 the Mural Arts Program. I guess it is called
21 the sun dial that's in the center of the City
22 Hall courtyard, it was put there maybe four or
23 five years ago. Very beautiful piece of work.

24 I don't know if the Mural Arts
25 Program handles it or not, but it is totally

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 faded away to the point where it, again, looks
3 like it is just not kept well. There is a
4 lack of detail.

5 I know there is a lot of
6 construction there. Could you tell me what
7 the plan to refresh that is? Because that's
8 the center of our city. People walk by there,
9 tourists, and it looks like we have just
10 abandoned ship there.

11 What exactly do we plan to do?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: I do not know. I
13 will get back to you with what we plan to do
14 there.

15 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you. I
16 will wait for the next go-around, Madam Chair.

17 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

18 Mr. Managing Director, you indicated
19 in your statement that you are now prepared to
20 expand the CLIP program initiative citywide,
21 and you will be expanding enhanced enforcement
22 and abatement through the city by targeted zip
23 codes beginning this summer.

24 Can you tell us what zip codes that
25 you are thinking of targeting?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: This is something
3 that we will do in conjunction with sitting
4 down with City Council.

5 So Mr. Conway and his staff should
6 be having meetings with all City Council
7 people or representatives to discuss which zip
8 codes they think are most urgent for us to go
9 after and what particular violations in those
10 zip codes they think that we should focus on.

11 I think, obviously, if we try to do
12 it all at once, we won't be successful. So we
13 want to grow into this.

14 But this will be done in a
15 collaborative process with City Council.

16 PRESIDENT VERNA: Do we have a time
17 frame?

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: We plan to start
19 this summer. So hopefully these meetings can
20 take place so we can start to get the targeted
21 areas.

22 PRESIDENT VERNA: In the Mayor's
23 revenue estimates contained in the budget and
24 brief, your office is estimated to generate
25 \$10 million in strategic marketing fees.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Explain what that is, how will we
3 generate these funds, and who will we generate
4 the funds from?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: I would prefer
6 that -- my office is not responsible for that
7 initiative. I can speak generally about it,
8 but I'm not an expert on it. And that's, I
9 think, being handled out of the Finance
10 Department.

11 PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay.

12 PICA has issued a paper on the
13 Police Department which contains some rather
14 harsh criticism.

15 Would you comment on the issues of
16 poor management and lack of oversight and
17 unnecessary personnel rules.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I think --

19 PRESIDENT VERNA: I know the Police
20 Commissioner is coming in, but I thought this
21 was a question that you would certainly have
22 some knowledge on.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think the work
24 rules are an issue of collective bargaining
25 and the arbitration process that we will go

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 through.

3 I think the Police Department is --
4 and Commissioner Johnson is hard at work
5 making a lot of changes in the Police
6 Department. Some of them that will address a
7 lot of the issues raised in the PICA report.

8 And I think Deputy Commissioner Fox,
9 who is now head of operations there, is doing
10 gang-busters in looking at ways that we have
11 to better utilize our personnel and so forth.
12 I think the Police Commissioner will be able
13 to address those.

14 I believe that reports like the PICA
15 report, or any other report that comes out
16 like that, are always useful. But we also
17 have to realize that it is always difficult to
18 compare one city to another city unless you
19 really know what's going on and how that city
20 functions, and so forth.

21 But we take those suggestions at
22 heart, and we are making changes. And I'm
23 sure the Police Commissioner will talk about
24 those.

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: On Page 90 of your

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 detail, you reflect three full-time positions
3 at \$2.5 million for FY '05. Can you tell us
4 how we get one of those jobs?

5 Can you explain how the vacant lot
6 cleaning program is budgeted? When MOCS was
7 in for their general budget testimony, they
8 were asked what funds they received. They
9 didn't mention the \$2 million they received
10 from the MDO's office.

11 Please explain how these funds are
12 used and why they are in your budget.

13 MR. ANTHONY TORRE: Good morning,
14 Madam President. For the record, my name is
15 Anthony Torre. I am the Director of
16 Administrative Services for the Managing
17 Director's Office.

18 We have allocated to this division
19 three individuals that work within our
20 departments. The other costs associated with
21 this element are from the MOCS, L & I, and
22 Fairmount Park.

23 Those costs are transferred into the
24 Managing Director's Office through an
25 expenditure transfer. So those positions do

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 not show up in our budget.

3 We actually use the services of
4 other departments to accomplish our mission.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: But they are not
6 actually your employees?

7 MR. TORRE: No, they are not. They
8 are employees of other departments; we just
9 pay for their services.

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: The question you
11 asked about the three people and the 1.5
12 million --

13 PRESIDENT VERNA: 2.5.

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: 2.5. If you total
15 that, it is actually 41 people that are in
16 that number.

17 If you see, they have crew chiefs.
18 And if you go down the left-hand side there,
19 you will see those numbers there.

20 PRESIDENT VERNA: That's rather
21 unusual, to be budgeting it in this fashion,
22 but it is what it is.

23 On Page 65 of your detail, you are
24 asking for \$90,000 for an equipment scheduling
25 survey management program. Please explain

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 what it is and why it is needed. Page 65.

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: This equipment
4 scheduling survey, can someone from my staff
5 explain that.

6 Kent Miller from the energy office
7 will explain what that is.

8 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

9 MR. KENT MILLER: Good morning. My
10 name is Kent Miller, I am the Executive
11 Director of the Municipal Emergency Office.

12 This project is part of an
13 initiative that the Managing Director recently
14 started, which is to promote energy
15 conservation by the operating departments.

16 And one of the things that we want
17 to focus on is a better scheduling of their
18 heating and cooling equipment, turning the
19 air-conditioning off in the evenings and on
20 the weekends, turning the heat down, turning
21 the lights off.

22 And this contract will allow us to
23 collect information on what the scheduling
24 practices are at a number of city facilities.

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: Didn't we just

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 have a discussion like this last year at
3 budget time, about conservation of energy,
4 about closing the lights off as we left our
5 offices, et cetera, et cetera?

6 I recall your being here. I could
7 swear.

8 MR. MILLER: Right. I don't
9 remember that.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: Whether it was you
11 or someone else, we did speak about it.

12 MR. MILLER: Well --

13 PRESIDENT VERNA: That has not been
14 an ongoing program that we have been trying to
15 have?

16 MR. MILLER: Well, it is something
17 that we have been working on with the other
18 departments for some time, but there's more to
19 be done.

20 We have over 450 buildings in the
21 city inventory. It is a big job. There are
22 lots of facilities and lots of people who are
23 involved in making these decisions.

24 PRESIDENT VERNA: So what kind of
25 equipment are we talking about?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. MILLER: Well, these are --
3 well, we are talking about the heating
4 equipment and the air-conditioning equipment.
5 We want to improve the scheduling of those so
6 that they are only on when they need to be.

7 But we need to know about what the
8 current scheduling practices are, and this is
9 what we are going to try and find out.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: Do you think we
11 would be saving \$90,000 or more?

12 MR. MILLER: Probably much more.

13 PRESIDENT VERNA: Much more?

14 MR. MILLER: In fact, if you look at
15 the utility budget, which is in the Department
16 of Public Properties' budget, you will see
17 there is a very significant reduction, I think
18 it is about a million dollar reduction, in the
19 utility budget for next year.

20 It is pretty ambitious. But, yes, I
21 think we will easily find these savings.

22 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you. My
23 last question, and then we will go on.

24 Mr. Director, on Page 21 of your
25 detail, you are requesting \$2,250,000 in grant

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 funding for the Jackson versus Hendricks
3 settlement.

4 What is the source of this funding,
5 how are the funds used, and what are the terms
6 and duration of the settlement?

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me turn to
8 someone from my staff. Ellen Steiker will
9 answer that.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

11 MS. ELLEN STEIKER: Good morning.
12 This is Ellen Steiker, Deputy Managing
13 Director.

14 The 2 million, or 2.1 million,
15 Jackson settlement fund was part of the
16 settlement of the lawsuit.

17 It is carried as a grants account in
18 the Managing Director's Office. It is managed
19 by a committee, which includes the plaintiff's
20 attorney, David Rudovsky, and other
21 appropriate staff from the city government to
22 look at ways to improve services for prisoners
23 leaving the system. It's focused primarily on
24 jobs and other kinds of reentry programs.

25 It is one-time funding, it is being

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 handled very carefully because it is only
3 one-time funding. And, so, the committee has
4 actually been working for over a year; but a
5 very small amount of the funds have yet been
6 expended, so they have been reappropriated.

7 PRESIDENT VERNA: So we still have
8 over \$2 million in that fund?

9 MS. STEIKER: Close to that, yes.
10 Although, more of it has been committed by
11 now.

12 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
13 much.

14 The Chair recognizes Councilman
15 Nutter.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Good morning,
17 Mr. Managing Director.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: Good morning.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I wanted to go
20 back to this Page 90 in the budget book. I
21 didn't understand the answer.

22 There are four lines, the last three
23 of which involve what appear to be 128
24 positions. The first line would seem to
25 indicate, are these three new assistant

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Managing Director positions for FY '05?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: No; that's what we
4 currently have.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. So tell
6 me about Lines 2, 3, and 4.

7 MR. TORRE: Councilman, those are
8 employees of other departments that we use --

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: You may need to
10 identify yourself.

11 MR. TORRE: Anthony Torre, director
12 of administrative services.

13 Councilman, those are the employees
14 of other departments that we use to accomplish
15 our mission in the vacant lot program.

16 Those costs are incurred by the
17 department where they work, and then they are
18 transferred to us through an accounting
19 transfer.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Why is that? I
21 mean, why wouldn't you just leave them in the
22 department?

23 MR. TORRE: Because I think we want
24 to show -- to be consistent, we want to show
25 the costs where they are actually incurred.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 And they are actually incurred in this
3 program.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And are all of
5 these employees presently on the payroll?

6 MR. TORRE: Yes, I believe they are.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. And are
8 these Civil Service positions?

9 MR. TORRE: I believe the -- and we
10 can have, maybe, Tom Conway attest to this --
11 but I believe the L & I believe and the
12 Fairmount Park Commission are Civil Service
13 people, and probably the MOCS people are not.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Do you feel
15 pretty confident about that?

16 MR. TORRE: We can ask. Yes.

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: The budget director
18 is nodding his head yes, so I feel confident.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: With regard to
20 Line Item No. 4 and the MOCS, the president
21 did ask the question from earlier, how do you
22 get -- how are these jobs made available?

23 I mean, are they advertised, is
24 there a test? I mean, how does it work?

25 MR. TORRE: Councilman, to be

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 truthful with you, I can't answer that
3 question.

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will get back to
5 you with an explanation.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. So
7 you are carrying them costwise in your budget,
8 but we're not sure how they got there; is that
9 what you are saying?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: I would rather be
11 precise than speculate with you.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I can appreciate
13 that.

14 So this is the vacant lot cleaning
15 program. Now, do we bill the property owner
16 for the service that's being provided here?

17 I am assuming this is a service;
18 right?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me ask Mr.
20 Conway to get up.

21 MR. TOM CONWAY: My name is Tom
22 Conway, Deputy Managing Director of City of
23 Philadelphia.

24 Yes, we do bill the property owners
25 for the cost of the cleanup. After you do an

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 inspection of the property, a violation is
3 written through L & I. L & I is responsible
4 for the billing process, as well.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And how many
6 lots do you expect to clean in FY '05?

7 MR. CONWAY: I believe it is around
8 17,000.

9 After the initial cleanup three
10 years ago, a lot of the owners come into
11 compliance and take care of the lots
12 themselves now.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: 17,000 lots?

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will get you the
15 right number. But your question is, how many
16 lots we expect to clean, Councilman?

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Yes.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay. We will get
19 back to you with that.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well how many
21 did we clean last year?

22 MR. CONWAY: Roughly 12,000.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. And what
24 was the total billable on the lots? What did
25 we bill for those services?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will get back to
3 you with that information.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, I might as
5 well ask this question, how much did we
6 collect out of the billable?

7 Who would actually know the answers
8 to these questions?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I have some of
10 it here. I am just having a tough time
11 putting my fingers on it. But as soon as I
12 put my fingers on it, I will give you the
13 answer.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right.

15 There was mention made in the
16 testimony that the lots are cleaned on a
17 citywide maintenance schedule. Is that
18 schedule available?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: It will be made
20 available to you, yes.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, if you
22 could forward it to the Chair, I would greatly
23 appreciate that.

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will do that.

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman, while

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 you are on that issue, may I just ask a
3 question?

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Sure.

5 Absolutely.

6 PRESIDENT VERNA: I do notice that
7 we have 87 people assigned to your department
8 from MOCS. Are they part-time or full-time
9 employees?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: Both.

11 PRESIDENT VERNA: That are cleaning
12 lots.

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: Some are full time,
14 some are part time. We will give you a
15 breakdown on that.

16 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 Since I interfered with your line of
18 questioning, you could ask one more question.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I get, like,
20 three minutes back, right, it is like double
21 the time.

22 All right. So you say you bill for
23 the service, L & I is responsible for billing,
24 but you don't know what the total amount was
25 or how much we actually collected in the last

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Fiscal Year?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: We have it, we just
4 are not able to put our finger on it right
5 now.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: You are trying
7 to put your hands on it. Okay.

8 Let's talk about the testimony on
9 Page 2, very quickly.

10 You have convened a school safety
11 zone task force. Who is on this task force?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: Representatives of
13 the Police Department, Streets Department,
14 School District, Traffic Court, Archdiocese,
15 Planning Commission, and the Managing
16 Director's Office.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. Did you
18 have any thought that you might want to
19 involve someone from City Council?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. We are going to
21 be reporting to City Council on a hearing this
22 week, and obviously will be telling you where
23 we are going and obviously interested in any
24 recommendations.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, I think I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 would say, with the greatest respect that, I
3 mean, somebody around here might either know
4 or care about school safety.

5 But I think, I mean, it is this kind
6 of effort that, if people really cared what we
7 thought about it, we would be involved in the
8 front end, as opposed to waiting to hear what
9 everyone else thought about it.

10 It is just a concept.

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: In that regard,
13 though, the Capital Budget, while you are
14 trying to step up the efforts in this regard,
15 the Capital Budget seems to indicate that
16 there is \$100,000 less for the upcoming
17 Capital Budget in the flashing lights this
18 year as compared to next year.

19 Is that helpful to the upgrade of
20 school zone safety?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I think the
22 school zone safety issue involves more than
23 flashing lights. There are a bunch of other
24 things that we are looking at in terms of
25 traffic design.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We are also looking at the adequacy
3 of the number of crossing guards we have, and
4 so forth.

5 So I think we would have to look at
6 the entire amount expended and what we would
7 recommend should be increased. So I think
8 that's just one small part of that.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand
10 that, and I would agree. It just seemed like
11 the two initiatives were in conflict with each
12 other.

13 How many crossing guards do we have?

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: We have 1,034
15 authorized positions. At any given time we
16 have vacancies, illnesses, vacations, et
17 cetera.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And how many
19 corners need to be covered?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, this is what
21 we are doing, Councilman. I have directed the
22 Streets Department, the School District, and
23 the Police to -- rather than starting at how
24 many we have, I would really ask them to take
25 a fresh look at how many we need by surveying

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 all the corners there, and come back within 30
3 days.

4 Because I do want to have that
5 answer while we are going through budget
6 deliberations; to see how many in fact we
7 really need, and then see where there is a
8 gap. It may turn out we need more, may need
9 less.

10 And then also take into
11 consideration that there are days where we
12 don't have someone where they should be
13 because of an illness and so forth.

14 So if we came back with, let's say
15 we needed 1,500 corners, we may need more
16 crossing guards, just like you need substitute
17 teachers and so forth. So that's the analysis
18 we are going through.

19 And I have asked, you know, this
20 task force had a meeting last week, that's one
21 of the things they are going back and
22 hopefully have the answer.

23 And that's, obviously, something we
24 will be sharing with City Council because it
25 is likely we may have to adjust the budget in

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 some way, shape, or form, depending on what
3 these answers are.

4 So it is a comprehensive look at
5 everything.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you. My
7 time expired.

8 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you
9 Councilman.

10 The Chair recognizes Councilman
11 Ramos.

12 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Good morning,
13 Madam Chair.

14 PRESIDENT Verna: Good morning.

15 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Good morning, Mr.
16 Managing Director.

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: Good morning.

18 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I am impressed by
19 the work that you have started to do with your
20 fleet reduction program. I think it is
21 commendable.

22 As you work to reduce the city's
23 fleet, is there any impact on parking spots?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Are you asking for
25 one?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: No; I have one.

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, you know,
4 parking is another issue.

5 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: If we need to
6 give it up, I will give it up.

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know.

8 One of the things we are, frankly,
9 doing is, we are having discussions with the
10 Philadelphia Parking Authority.

11 I believe that we are entitled to
12 200 discounted spots at the Love Park parking
13 lot. And we are dealing with them to define
14 what a discount is that we think is
15 appropriate for us.

16 So I think if we can get that number
17 at the right amount, that will help ease some
18 of the parking issues we have.

19 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: If you are going
20 to remove cars from, for example, 15th Street,
21 are we going to rent those spaces? Have you
22 thought along those lines?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: 15th Street.

24 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: 15th Street,
25 between Arch and JFK.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't think we
3 have any plans to do that.

4 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: But if you are
5 removing cars from your fleet, I suspect that
6 you won't have your cars on that -- with the
7 reduction, you wouldn't have as much cars
8 there.

9 And what are we going to do? Are we
10 just going to make them available to the
11 public for free, or do you have any --

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. We will have to
13 see as this program unfolds.

14 But the parking spots on 15th
15 Street, as well as on JFK, are designated for
16 authorized employees; they are not designated
17 by car.

18 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I understand
19 that.

20 But with your fleet reduction, you
21 are going to have less cars.

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

23 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: What happens to
24 those spaces that are going to be available?
25 Are we just going to make them available for

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the public to come and park, or are we going
3 to charge them for parking?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think it is a
5 legitimate point.

6 And we also spend a lot of money, I
7 forget the exact amount, throughout the city
8 on parking. And it may be, to the extent that
9 we get spaces opening up on 15th Street, is to
10 take cars out of our garages, where we are
11 paying money, and put them on 15th Street.

12 So we will have to look at doing an
13 analysis of all that.

14 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Concerning --
15 regarding the collection of reimbursement and
16 reimbursables from the Police Department and
17 overtime, do you have any numbers regarding
18 the overall level of reimbursable overtime?
19 And how successful have you been collecting
20 the reimbursement?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: I believe that there
22 is --

23 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: You made mention
24 of this back in March.

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. I believe

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 there is about a million dollars of delinquent
3 money that's owed the city. I think
4 approximately \$223,000 has been collected, and
5 we are pursuing the others.

6 And we will give you more details on
7 that, if so desired.

8 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Managing
9 Director, how long did it take you to collect
10 the \$223,000?

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know. That
12 comes out of the Law Department.

13 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Any ideas? Three
14 months, six months?

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know the
16 answer.

17 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Will you get that
18 information for us, please?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will get that
20 information, sure.

21 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: When did you
22 become the Managing Director of the city?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: February 3, 2003.
24 It is seared in my head.

25 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: 2003?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

3 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Not 2002?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: No, 2003. I have
5 just been here 15 months, 16 months. It seems
6 like forever, I will tell you.

7 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: In the little bit
8 over a year that you have been at this
9 position -- and I must admit that you and your
10 two predecessors who have served under the
11 Street Administration, all three of you have
12 been very qualified individuals, at least from
13 my point of view and what I know of you and
14 your two predecessors.

15 But I know that you get these
16 reports. I don't know what they are called.
17 But I know you get these updated reports that
18 tell you how your money is being spent; for
19 example, in the Police Department.

20 At some point you had to see,
21 probably early on, when you get these periodic
22 reports, that the overtime costs in the Police
23 Department were starting to bust or burst the
24 surplus of this city.

25 How did you react to that? Did you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 send a memo to someone, and to who? I mean,
3 how did you react to, you know, that fact in
4 front of you that this overtime was starting
5 to put a big dent in our surplus?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me, if I may,
7 just digress for a minute while we are talking
8 about the number of Managing Directors.

9 Someone told me the other day that
10 from 1952 do 1980 there were five Managing
11 Directors. From 1980 to now, there have been
12 11. So I don't know what that says, but it
13 tells me something.

14 To be honest with you, I did not
15 receive reports on the amount of overtime;
16 that is something that we have just started.
17 Because overtime is a cost of doing business,
18 but it can also be too costly.

19 But we have been, as I had said in
20 my testimony, we project a \$17 million
21 reduction in overtime in Fiscal Year '04 over
22 '03. So that's -- it is about a little bit
23 over 10 percent.

24 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: So you don't get
25 a report on how the budget is being used by

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the Police Department on a regular basis?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: No; we have, I think
4 there are quarterly meetings with the Budget
5 Office and the operating departments on how
6 they are performing, yes.

7 But I am now asking -- I am now
8 asking for more in-depth reports on the issue
9 of overtime.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Point of order.

11 PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman, your
12 time is up and Councilman Rizzo has a point of
13 information.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Mr. Managing
15 Director, could you clear something up?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: Sure.

17 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I am confused.

18 I constantly hear that the setup now
19 that the Administration Secretary of Safety --
20 does the Police Commissioner report to you or
21 doesn't he?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: I believe the Police
23 Commissioner reports to the Managing Director
24 under the city Charter.

25 I think all commissioners, in the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 end of the day, report to the Mayor. The
3 Mayor is elected by the people, the Managing
4 Director is not.

5 But the Police Commissioner and I
6 meet on a regular basis. And I believe under
7 the city Charter, the Police Commissioner
8 reports to the Mayor.

9 But every Mayor that I have known
10 has always had a special relationship with the
11 Police Commissioner, because I don't think
12 there is any more important issue in the City
13 of Philadelphia than public safety.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: So does the
15 Police Commissioner report to you?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

17 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Fire
18 Commissioner?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

20 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: All the other
21 titles that have secretary, Secretaries of
22 education --

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: Secretary of
24 Education does not.

25 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Just the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 operating departments?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: The operating
4 departments do, Secretary of Housing does not.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you.
6 Thank you, Madam Chair.

7 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

8 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I have some more
9 questions, Madam President.

10 So who does report on a more
11 periodic time frame, who does the Police
12 Commissioner or whoever is responsible for
13 that in his office report to who about how the
14 money is being spent in the Police Department?

15 If you are not getting -- I always
16 thought that you guys, Managing Directors, had
17 this binder that you went to to see how -- you
18 know, and the papers that are put in the
19 binder, on how the money was spent that week
20 or in the last couple of weeks.

21 So if it is not you, who is the
22 Police Department reporting to on their
23 expenditures?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Those reports go to
25 the Budget Office, and the Budget Director and

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I meet probably every day on a whole bunch of
3 issues.

4 What we are doing now, there are
5 some issues that I am taking, you know, more
6 hands-on interest in. And overtime is one of
7 them because of the cost of overtime and
8 because of the budget situation that we find
9 ourselves in.

10 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Mr. Goldsmith, so
11 when you came to the job in February of
12 2003 -- and correct me if I am wrong -- and
13 you saw that the overtime in the Police
14 Department was eating up at our surplus, did
15 you and the Budget Director talk about that,
16 and what did you do about it?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't recall. I
18 think that -- I don't believe that at that
19 point in time, when I first got here, that I
20 was as aware of those issues.

21 But the budget issues and the
22 performance of the operating departments is
23 something that the Budget Director and I have
24 had -- we have meetings on with the operating
25 departments.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: So you are saying
3 that you did not look at that when you first
4 came on the job, but you are looking at it
5 now?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Absolutely.

7 There are a lot of things that I
8 didn't look at when I first came on the job.
9 I was just learning the job. I didn't have
10 any training period. I came into a couple of
11 snow storms and everything like that.

12 And I am getting much more equipped
13 about this job. And there are a lot of things
14 that I am looking and doing now that I didn't
15 do, like anyone going into a new job.

16 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: So the Mayor nor
17 anyone in the Mayor's Office told you that the
18 protection of taxpayers' money was not the
19 number one priority of your job?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Now, I think the
21 number one priority of the Managing Director
22 is the performance of operating departments
23 and so forth, working in conjunction with the
24 Finance Department and the Budget Office. We
25 marry the cost of providing quality services.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT VERA: Councilman Ramos,
3 your time was up some time ago. I am afraid
4 you are going to have to wait for the second
5 go-around.

6 The Chair recognizes Councilman
7 Clarke.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
9 President. Good morning.

10 Good morning, gentlemen and lady. I
11 have a couple of questions about the
12 operations. But before I do that, I would
13 like to ask you a question about your
14 staffing.

15 How many deputies do you have?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: Five deputies, down
17 from seven.

18 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: How many
19 assistant deputies do you have?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Assistants are -- 20
21 assistant -- that have the title of Assistant
22 Managing Director.

23 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Assistant
24 Managing Director?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: How many do you
3 have? How many Assistant Deputy Managing
4 Directors do you have?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: Assistant Managing
6 Directors would be 20, and 5 Managing
7 Directors, Deputy Managing Directors.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: 5 Deputies and 5
9 Assistant deputies?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. The title
11 would be Assistant Managing Director and
12 Deputy Managing Director.

13 There are five Deputy Managing
14 Directors, 20 Assistant Managing Directors.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. Can you,
16 before you leave today -- I am assuming you
17 don't have a level under that, or do you,
18 under assistants?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: There would be
20 secretaries and analysts and things like that.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. Can you,
22 before you leave today, get me a chart,
23 staffing chart, starting with yourself, the
24 deputies and the assistants, and give me the
25 duties and responsibilities of those

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 individuals?

3 One of the things that has been
4 somewhat confusing to me is who reports to
5 who.

6 I know that in some instances you
7 have people that have relationships with the
8 MOCS who actually report directly to the
9 Managing Director's Office or deputy in the
10 Managing Director's Office, but not to the
11 head of the MOCS.

12 And similar types of situations
13 throughout the government as it relates to the
14 Managing Director and some of the service
15 deliveries. And I am not really sure who
16 reports to who or who is ultimately
17 responsible to who.

18 So if you can get me a chart that
19 tells me who reports to who, who is
20 responsible for what, that would be extremely
21 helpful.

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Sure. We can do
23 that.

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Vehicles. And I
25 want to, like Councilman Ramos, compliment the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Administration for attempting to -- in
3 aggressively seeking to reduce the fleet.

4 What I would like to ask you is the
5 criteria associated with determining fleet
6 reduction.

7 Who, in terms of employees, has the
8 ability to have a vehicle during the course of
9 the work day, a vehicle overnight, how the
10 vehicles are utilized during the course of the
11 day, what process is set up to determine who
12 gets what vehicle during the course of the day
13 and who gets to take it home.

14 Talk to me about that.

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me tell you, and
16 we will get you more detail. Let me tell you
17 how -- we have gone through this particular
18 process.

19 We went out and, with the support of
20 Public Financial Management, developed a
21 number of criteria in looking at whether our
22 automobiles were being effectively utilized.

23 And, for example, one of the
24 criteria that was looked at was how much usage
25 they were getting. And we were able to do

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 that by getting the gas mileage that each car
3 used during the year.

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Did you say you
5 went out and did what? You hired somebody?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Public Financial
7 Management was doing that.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Who is that?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Public Financial
10 Management is a consulting firm, which is
11 located in Philadelphia, PFM.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: PFM?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: PFM, yes.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: When did you
15 hire them?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: When did we hire
17 them? I will have to get you the exact date.

18 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Can you include
19 the cost of the contract?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Sure.

21 July of '03, and we will get you the
22 cost.

23 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: July '03.

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Can you get me

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 the cost of that contract?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Go ahead.

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: So looking at what
6 other cities have done and so forth, they have
7 developed criteria, trying to determine
8 whether the cars were being adequately used.

9 And some of those criteria -- and we
10 will get you a list of the complete
11 criteria -- was the mileage, which we
12 determined by gas.

13 So if someone was only filling their
14 car up a couple of times a month, it led to
15 the question of, why did that individual have
16 a full-time car.

17 We were looking at the cost of
18 maintenance of those cars, a number of other
19 criteria which we will get you.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Excuse me.
21 Fleet Management wouldn't have that
22 information?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, fleet will have
24 all that information.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Wouldn't Fleet

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Management know the cost of maintaining a
3 vehicle?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. And they were
5 the ones to provide all the information.

6 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So why did we
7 hire somebody to go to Fleet Management to ask
8 them what the cost of maintaining a vehicle
9 was?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: We were trying to
11 establish a process that helped us determine
12 what the criteria should be, what other cities
13 have done.

14 We were looking at what other cities
15 have done to reduce their fleet, as well as
16 the private sector, and so forth. PFM brought
17 a particular experience to that level.

18 Fortunately, our Fleet Management
19 has the capacity and the capabilities of
20 providing those types of information because
21 of our automated fuel system and the records
22 that we have.

23 But in designing the program and the
24 criteria, we felt it was important to have a
25 consultant that could help us do that.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 After we established the criteria,
3 we sat down with every department and said,
4 this is what we have found about your cars:
5 Here is the car, this is how many miles are on
6 it, this is the gas, et cetera, et cetera,
7 using those criteria.

8 And then sat down with each
9 department head, or whoever was assigned by
10 that department head to sit down with this
11 group that was doing this analysis.

12 We started out with what I will call
13 the staff departments, as opposed to the
14 operating departments. So we started out with
15 things like Procurement, Finance Department,
16 Managing Director's Office. But we have not
17 gone to the operating departments as of yet.

18 And then each department was able to
19 say -- if we said, based on our analysis, here
20 are five cars we see that don't meet the
21 criteria, we can't justify having a car for
22 this, a full-time car for this department,
23 each department was given a period of time to
24 get back to us and tell us why they thought
25 they needed the car.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Did PFM do all
3 this work, or was it some of that done
4 internally?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: No; this was done by
6 both fleet, the Managing Director's Office,
7 and the Budget Office.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So what exactly
9 did PFM do? Did they access the information
10 and turn it over to the city, and then you did
11 your analysis? What did they do?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know the
13 answer off of top of my head. I would have to
14 get you the precise role that they played.

15 But I think they helped us do the
16 analysis, once we got the information helped
17 us organize it.

18 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Did they get the
19 information or did we get the information?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. We got the
21 information.

22 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: We, the city,
23 got the information and then turned it over to
24 PFM, or did they get the information and turn
25 it over to us?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: No; I believe we got
3 the information.

4 They probably had some computer
5 program, software programs, to organize the
6 information in a way that we thought we could
7 compare each department in a fair and
8 objective point of view.

9 So it was -- but I will have to get
10 you more details as to who played what role in
11 this.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: All right. I
13 know my time is up. I will follow up on the
14 next round.

15 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

16 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
17 Miller.

18 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Thank you,
19 Madam President.

20 Good morning, Mr. Goldsmith.

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Good morning.

22 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: I want to have
23 some followup questions to the expanded code
24 enforcement, quality of life program.

25 One of the biggest constituent

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 service areas and calls that we get are about
3 quality-of-life-type crimes, I will call them,
4 out in neighborhoods.

5 And I just have some questions
6 regarding how -- I know that everyone says
7 this program has been very successful in
8 Council District 6. And I just have some
9 questions around the process and what helps
10 make it successful or not successful.

11 In your testimony, you said that
12 CLIP addresses high weeds, dumping of private
13 property, graffiti, vandalism, and
14 noncompliance with trash collection schedule.

15 What are you doing, or is it a
16 problem -- it may not be a problem in District
17 6. I know it is a problem in my area. And it
18 just seems very, very hard, very difficult, to
19 do anything about, and that's just about the
20 fact that people don't like to clean up after
21 their dogs.

22 Have you encountered those kind of
23 problems out there? And, if so, what are you
24 doing? And are these people getting citations
25 or is there abatement? What's happening in

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 that area?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me ask Deputy
4 Managing Director Conway to talk about that.

5 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Dogs in their
6 backyard, not so much on the streets.

7 MR. CONWAY: With regards to dog
8 feces, there is a major problem with it at
9 playgrounds, so on and so forth. We would
10 have the signs posted with the Streets
11 Department to inform the people to walk their
12 dog on a leash, to pick up after their dog.

13 With regards to it being on private
14 property, we would issue a code violation
15 notice. We do not abate dog feces.

16 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: I know you
17 might want to laugh, but this is a really
18 major problem in my district.

19 I just got a six-page letter from a
20 constituent dealing with this same issue year
21 after year at the same location.

22 And at some point, I am really a
23 Council member that calls for stronger
24 enforcement. And I agree that maybe we do
25 need to raise the fine from \$25 to \$75. We

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 have to do something to get people to comply.

3 But it is really a big issue. In
4 the summer people are complaining they cannot
5 open their windows. And many parts of my
6 district has large back yards, and it is
7 really, really, really a nuisance out in the
8 neighborhood. I am sure other districts have
9 that similar type problem.

10 So that's problem that I would
11 really like you to -- maybe we can figure out
12 what we can do to get people to clean up
13 behind these dogs and clean up this dog feces.

14 MR. CONWAY: If it was one specific
15 location that was a problem property, we would
16 forward that information to L & I, try and get
17 it into a court system, enforce the property
18 owner to clean that up. But that would have
19 to go through the courts.

20 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: All right.

21 Speaking of the courts, one of the
22 questions I have had is that, if you have had
23 to take anyone in the CLIP test area to court,
24 how are the courts handling this?

25 We have a big problem in our

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 district -- I'm sure in other Council
3 districts the same -- with short-term dumping
4 and just dumping, period.

5 And one of the complaints from a
6 couple of the police officers that I spoke to
7 that are on that type of duty, where they are
8 monitoring these short-term dumping sites, is
9 that they really don't -- that the MC judges
10 do not take it serious when these people are
11 brought to court.

12 And the attitude is just about, oh,
13 why did you bring this here to me. I mean,
14 this is like a nuisance type of hearing they
15 don't want to be bothered with.

16 Have you heard that?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: We have heard that.
18 In fact, I have asked the City Solicitor to
19 help us work on that issue, and actually just
20 sent him a memo outlining the problem that we
21 see from our end, and see if we can't come up
22 with a solution to it.

23 But I think it is a problem that we
24 have heard many times.

25 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: These

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 short-term dumping sites are really, really
3 bothersome to people in neighborhoods.

4 I was at a community meeting the
5 other night, and I couldn't believe the number
6 of sites that people gave me. And, you know,
7 people are using that sort of as a trash
8 collection yard.

9 I mean, you would almost think it
10 was a city yard, where you could actually
11 bring your trash to. And these places are all
12 over my district. I am sure they are all over
13 other Council districts.

14 I also want to talk about the vacant
15 property, the vacant lot program.

16 Can you give us an inventory of the
17 equipment? And how is this vacant lot -- is
18 it divided up by neighborhood, by sections of
19 the city? I guess in terms of their storage
20 yards.

21 Because one of the problems in my
22 district in particular is, when the crew comes
23 out to clean, they don't have the adequate
24 equipment, the large pieces of equipment, to
25 use on some of the lots where they may need a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 front-end loader or some of the other types of
3 equipment that's used to effectively do a good
4 job.

5 So I would really like to know that,
6 what equipment do you have, and how is it
7 divided up citywide?

8 Because I think the people that come
9 out in the area that I serve are getting the
10 short end of the stick, they don't really have
11 adequate equipment.

12 MR. CONWAY: The vacant lot program
13 is broken down into three separate zones,
14 basically about 10,000 lots per zone. With
15 regards to the equipment, we can get you a
16 breakdown of it, what's assigned by zone.

17 What happens is that the surveyor
18 will go out, take a look at the lots in the
19 area, determine what type of equipment is
20 required, report back to the supervisor.

21 When we started the program, we did
22 need a lot of large equipment, such as
23 front-end loaders, dump trucks.

24 As the program progressed, it has
25 become more of just litter and high weeds on

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 the lots, so we don't need as much large
3 equipment.

4 But we can get you a breakdown of
5 what's assigned by area.

6 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: I agree that
7 some of the lots you don't need the large
8 equipment, and it has gotten into more of a
9 litter removal kind of program.

10 But there are some lots in my
11 district that need the large pieces of
12 equipment, but it has not been available. So,
13 therefore, we still have -- and if you want me
14 to, I can give you a list of exactly what I am
15 talking about.

16 MR. CONWAY: If you would provide us
17 with a list, we will get the equipment out
18 there that is required.

19 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: All right.
20 Thank you.

21 Thank you, Madam President.

22 PRESIDENT Verna: You are welcome.

23 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
24 Tasco.

25 COUNCILWOMAN TESCO: Thank you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Just following Councilwoman Miller's
3 thought in terms of the short-term dumping.

4 I notice on Page 55 of the budget
5 detail, you state that the city will spend
6 150,000 in federal grant dollars for police
7 overtime for surveillance and arresting
8 graffiti and short-dump offenders.

9 If we have police that are assigned
10 to do surveillance around short dumping, why
11 is it that we can't seem to catch the dumpers,
12 when we report constantly the same locations
13 where they are dumping?

14 MR. CONWAY: The funding for the
15 graffiti and the surveillance is for the local
16 law enforcement block grant dollars. And that
17 is used to reimburse the Police Department to
18 do surveillance at locations. It is usually
19 out of the neighborhood services unit. And
20 the Police Department --

21 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: That doesn't
22 answer my question.

23 If we are using the police to do
24 surveillance around short dumping, why can't
25 we catch the people that are short dumping, if

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 you have a chronic location, as Councilwoman
3 mentioned, and we have reported at times?

4 You can't seem to catch the guys.

5 And if we have money that's being spent to
6 provide surveillance for that, there ought to
7 be some return for the dollars spent.

8 MR. CONWAY: I don't have the answer
9 for that. I don't know how many short dumpers
10 were arrested within the last year, but I am
11 sure the Police Department would have those
12 figures.

13 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Maybe they will
14 be able to give us that information, at least
15 for these police who are doing the
16 surveillance.

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will try to get
18 you the information.

19 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Well, they will
20 testify, I am sure. They are here and may
21 have an answer for it.

22 Or why are the federal funds being
23 used and not General Fund dollars allocated
24 for the Police Department for this?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, we try to use

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 federal funds and state funds to help us,
3 particularly at a time when operating dollars
4 are pretty scarce.

5 So if we can get grants, we would
6 prefer to do that. It is simply a question of
7 economics.

8 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: So there is
9 no -- although the dollars come out from your
10 office, there is no report back to you around
11 the effectiveness of the expenditure of these
12 dollars?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: I have not seen one.
14 I would certainly ask for one.

15 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: We would like
16 to know how many short-dumping perpetrators
17 are arrested, and where, to determine if the
18 money is well spent.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: That's fine.

20 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: According to --
21 you may have answered this question. I am
22 sorry if you have.

23 You talk about the quality of life
24 section, the CLIP program, to be expanded in
25 targeted zip codes this summer.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I imagine you will work with the
3 Councilpeople on selecting those zip codes?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: That's correct.

5 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: How does the
6 expansion of this program in targeted zip
7 codes impact on the ability to provide these
8 services to those areas not in the zip codes?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, what I see as
10 the targeted zip code approach is, where we
11 are going to be, I will call, proactive
12 because of the nature of the issues in the zip
13 codes that you would identify in your
14 councilmanic district, for example. And there
15 we are going to have a much more systemic
16 proactive approach to it.

17 In other areas we will be, as we are
18 today, more complaint-driven. So if you have
19 issues in another zip code, or something like
20 that, and we receive a complaint, we are going
21 to deal with that.

22 But I think that there are certain
23 areas which we are trying to identify, saying,
24 because of your knowledge of that district and
25 what's going on in particular problems, this

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 is where we want to be proactive and we have
3 to take a more aggressive approach.

4 But for other issues that come up,
5 we will respond as we do today.

6 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: You are going
7 to create a problem for us, because we have to
8 make a selection of where it is in the
9 program. And then the other residents of our
10 districts, you know, get upset because they
11 don't get the program, and why don't we have
12 the program.

13 And that's all you hear when you go
14 out to a community meeting, why did you select
15 that community over another.

16 You know -- and you know how I feel
17 about the whole program. I think that
18 enforcement should be citywide.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: And we plan to make
20 it citywide. But we plan to do it, you know,
21 proactively where we see a problem.

22 You may have a zip code that you
23 have identified for high weeds, for example,
24 and another zip code you have identified for
25 something else.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 But some zip codes simply don't have
3 the problem that require us to put the
4 resources there, but they may have another
5 type of problem that we want to address.

6 So we want to just get a little more
7 targeted and surgical on it, because we don't
8 have the resources to just blanket the whole
9 city to do it.

10 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: And I agree
11 that, but the constituents don't believe that.
12 They all believe that they have the worst
13 problems in their neighborhood.

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: I have been out
15 there, and I understand. And sometimes they
16 think their neighborhood is the only
17 neighborhood.

18 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: You, on Page 24
19 of the budget detail, the city will receive a
20 grant to respond to threats of biological
21 terrorism. Under this grant, the city will
22 enter into a 452,000-plus personal services
23 contract.

24 Who will receive these contracts? I
25 noticed they were -- also this money was

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 appropriated in 2004. Who were the
3 contractors? And will those contractors
4 receive the contracts in 2005, carry over?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me ask Mike
6 Nucci to handle that, if he can.

7 MR. TORRE: Councilwoman, on this
8 particular grant, we are not sure this money
9 is going to come in. The money has been
10 trickling in from the federal government for
11 biological threats and terrorism.

12 So this is money that we may get
13 next year. This is not cast in stone. And
14 the money is used to be appropriated among
15 categories at this point in time, but no
16 specific identities for any of the dollars.

17 We just kind of spread it in there
18 and hope we get the money next year.

19 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Has the federal
20 government given you any indication that it
21 will come in, for you to put it in the budget?

22 Have you applied for it?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: Introduce yourself.
24 Sit down and introduce yourself.

25 MR. MICHAEL NUCCI: Mike Nucci, I am

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the Director of Emergency Management, part of
3 the Managing Director's Office.

4 That particular budget item is the
5 Metropolitan Medical Response System, I think
6 you are referring to.

7 We have gotten in the past in the
8 neighborhood of \$250,000 a year. And,
9 basically, that was to replace the
10 pharmaceuticals that expire for our MMRS team,
11 that's Metropolitan Medical Response System.

12 Which, basically, in layman's terms
13 is the three decon teams, decontamination
14 teams, that are within the fire department;
15 and the emergency medical services, which has
16 the anecdotes for nerve agents, things like
17 that.

18 They expire in about 30 months,
19 that's the shelf life of these things. So
20 that money is to replace the expired
21 pharmaceuticals.

22 We expect that probably for next
23 year that particular program will disappear
24 and will all be rolled into the whole homeland
25 security program.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 What's happening at the federal
3 level, a lot of these smaller programs that
4 have been going on for a number of years are
5 being kind of rolled into one big program.

6 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Well, why would
7 this money not be appropriated under the
8 Police Department?

9 MR. NUCCI: Under the Police
10 Department?

11 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Or the Fire
12 Department. Why is it in the Managing
13 Director's department?

14 MR. NUCCI: Because my office is
15 responsible through the state and the federal
16 government for coordinating all the homeland
17 security funds.

18 So what we do is get lists of what
19 the Fire Department needs, what the Police
20 Department needs, and then the money gets
21 appropriated accordingly.

22 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Thank you.

23 PRESIDENT VERNA: You are welcome.

24 The Chair recognizes Councilman
25 Kenney.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
3 President. Councilman Nutter had raised some
4 issues relative to school pedestrian safety.

5 And I just wanted to make sure that
6 everyone knew that on Thursday at 2:00 p.m.
7 the Joint Committee of Legislative Oversight
8 and Public Safety will be conducting a hearing
9 to discuss this.

10 We have experts coming in from
11 Phoenix, Baltimore, and Florida, three
12 governments that actually do a very good job
13 at school pedestrian safety.

14 They are going to come in and tell
15 us what they have done, and we are going to
16 try to get our arms around this a little more.

17 I know the Managing Director has
18 been looking at the issue and going to make
19 recommendations, also. But I just wanted to
20 make sure people knew that that hearing is at
21 2:00 p.m. on Thursday.

22 I want to go back for a moment to
23 questions that Councilman Ramos was raising
24 relative to overtime.

25 There are regular cabinet meetings,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 aren't there?

3 You attend regular cabinet meetings.

4 How often are they held?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: They are now being
6 held once every two weeks. They had been held
7 once a week.

8 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Once a week for
9 the 15 months that you were there?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And who attends
12 those meetings?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: The Mayor, Chief of
14 Staff, Secretary of External Affairs,
15 Secretary of Planning Commission, Managing
16 Director, City Solicitor, Commerce Director,
17 Police Commissioner. I think I have got
18 everyone.

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And in that
20 15-month period, the issue of overtime never
21 came up?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: I am not saying it
23 didn't come up.

24 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: It was
25 discussed.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: We discussed a lot
3 of different issues at cabinet meetings.

4 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Well, relative
5 specifically to overtime, what was discussed?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: I can't recall.
7 Because generally it is not those types of
8 meetings.

9 The Mayor would also have meetings
10 with the operating departments in clusters,
11 that we would get together on a regular basis
12 and discuss issues.

13 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Would the
14 finance people also be there?

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

16 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So on the small
17 cluster meetings, was the issue of overtime
18 raised?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Issue of finances
20 were raised, issues of overtime were raised.

21 And then we would have, I believe,
22 quarterly meetings with the Budget Director
23 and his staff, the Managing Director and his
24 staff, with the individual operating
25 departments to go over their budgets.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And I wouldn't
3 be overstating if I said that the issue of
4 overtime is a serious issue relative to our
5 \$227 million deficit; is that a fair
6 statement?

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think overtime is
8 an issue that needs to be addressed, yes.

9 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But it is a
10 major issue in this 227 hole? I mean, it is
11 pension issues, it is overtime --

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't want to
13 minimize the issue of overtime, because I
14 think it is an important issue.

15 I wouldn't say it is a major issue
16 that has created the issue we find ourselves
17 in. I think health and pension costs are
18 more.

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I know they are
20 more. But how much did we spend on overtime
21 in that 15-month period?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: We spent \$134
23 dollars in Fiscal Year '03. We are projected
24 to spend \$117 million in this Fiscal Year.

25 So I think, you know, we have

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 decreased the overtime. And I think the
3 Police Department has also decreased the
4 overtime, when you look at their numbers.

5 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I am not
6 discounting the fact that overtime is an issue
7 you are trying to deal with and that you are
8 reducing it.

9 But I can't believe that of the 134
10 million I think in '03, the smallest
11 businesses in the city, when they do their
12 analysis and sit down and look at their
13 quarterlies or look at their monthlies, they
14 do look at personnel costs.

15 And I can't believe that no one in
16 that room of intelligent people, whether in
17 the larger cabinet meeting or in a smaller
18 cluster meeting, ever said, wow, do you know
19 what we are looking at here, and do you know
20 what we are going to be looking at next year
21 if we don't get a handle on this now.

22 I mean, to me, that that discussion
23 didn't happen scares more than the fact that
24 we spent quite crazy in '03 on overtime.

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I have,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 unfortunately, given the wrong impression.

3 Those conversations took place all the time.

4 If you sit in the meetings with the
5 Budget Director and his staff with the
6 operating departments, every line is gone
7 through. And it is gone through in terms of
8 what's going on in their department, both
9 fiscally and how is it -- how does it align
10 itself to the service measurements that we are
11 trying to get.

12 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So the
13 department heads were aware of the problem,
14 but no measures were taken to deal with it
15 until after '03?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think measures
17 were taken.

18 I think if you look at Fiscal Year
19 '04, which I would be glad to provide you, you
20 will see a significant reduction in the Police
21 Department overtime. You will see a \$17
22 million, almost a 10 percent, decrease in
23 overtime.

24 Some overtime you are going to have
25 just because you are going to have it. And

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 what we have to do is gauge the appropriate
3 amount of overtime.

4 We have the Greek Picnic. The Greek
5 Picnic is a million dollars worth of overtime.
6 The Mardis Gras last year was \$177 million --
7 \$177,000 of overtime. This year we decreased
8 it to \$138,000.

9 These are events, unfortunately,
10 that, to some extent are outside of our
11 control. Now, how we man these events and how
12 we deploy them are things that we were working
13 at.

14 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But those events
15 weren't the bulk of the overtime in the Police
16 Department, were they?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think when you
18 look at --

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Wasn't Safe
20 Streets really the bulk of the overtime in the
21 Police Department?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Safe Streets is a
23 good chunk of the overtime.

24 And I think if you look at court
25 overtime, which we have discussed, is a good

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 chunk of the overtime.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I just find it
4 incredulous that we saw this coming and really
5 did nothing to stop it from happening until
6 after we are in a hole for \$227 million.

7 As a member of the Board of
8 Directors of this company, despite the lack of
9 information we receive, I find it very
10 difficult to believe.

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

12 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Let me move a
13 minute to the CLIP program.

14 It is currently operating in which
15 districts now?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: 6, 7, and 10.

17 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And how was that
18 decision made, to operate in 6, 7, and 10?

19 Who made the decision on 6, 7, and
20 10, as opposed to 1, 2, and 4, or 8, 9, and 1?
21 I mean, how did that happen?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me have Tom help
23 me out a little bit, and then I will take it
24 from there. Because CLIP started before I got
25 here.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. CONWAY: When the Mayor's
3 Neighborhood Transformation Initiative was
4 unfolding, basically we worked with different
5 people to find out what the quality of life
6 problems were in their area.

7 Councilwoman Krajewski's staff and
8 the Managing Director's Office worked on a
9 plan together to come up with the CLIP
10 concept.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So that was for
12 6. How did 7 and 10 get it?

13 MR. CONWAY: Well, after the 6th
14 Councilmanic District was swept, we
15 geographically just moved into the next
16 Council districts.

17 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Geographically
18 south is District 1. Geographically -- I
19 mean, the 6th District borders on two other
20 districts, I would guess. I mean, three other
21 districts.

22 I just need to know -- I guess the
23 bottom line is, do you really think it is fair
24 for the rest of the city not to have this --
25 and I applaud Councilwoman Krajewski's office

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 for having the idea. I applaud other Council
3 Members for trying to get it.

4 But do you really think Managing
5 Director -- Tom, I am not going to ask you to
6 answer, because you are the operations guy on
7 the ground -- do you really think it is fair
8 that people throughout the city, who have
9 similar problems as in the 6th and 7th and
10 10th do not get that kind of support and do
11 not get that kind of service for no good
12 reason that I can understand?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think the program
14 was started as a pilot program. And I think
15 pilot programs always -- you always make a
16 decision where you are going to start a pilot
17 program. The decision was made.

18 I think what we are trying to do,
19 because of the success of the program, is to
20 expand this in a way which we think is
21 affordable, which is in a way that is fair,
22 and can do the work.

23 But I think it is also a mistake to
24 think because CLIP wasn't in individual areas,
25 that nothing was done in those areas. My

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 office has been, and I am sure my predecessors
3 before we, very responsive to the requests
4 that members of this Council have.

5 We can show you the number of CVNs
6 written in councilmanic districts for trash
7 and litter, for high weeds, for graffiti, and
8 so forth.

9 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But there are no
10 press conferences for those, there are no
11 stories in the paper for those. There is no,
12 you know, extolling the virtues of this
13 program for those. That's just done on a
14 regular day-to-day basis.

15 And, again, Councilwoman Tasco
16 raised this, and others have raised it. Can't
17 you understand that the average taxpayer
18 living in the 1st or 2nd or 4th or 9th watches
19 this stuff and says, I have as much a problem
20 with high weeds and dog feces and beat-up
21 properties as anybody, why am I an orphan
22 here?

23 I just don't think it is fair. And
24 I think that the decisions were made in a
25 political way, which makes it even further

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 unfair, that these neighborhoods -- I mean
3 Council Verna's district I know clearly,
4 because I live across the street from it, has
5 serious problems. There is no reason in the
6 world why that shouldn't be part of the CLIP
7 program.

8 And why we are delaying the
9 implementation of this, to me, is just
10 unbelievable.

11 I am sorry. I think my time went
12 up.

13 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you,
14 Councilman.

15 The Chair recognizes Councilman
16 Nutter.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mr. Goldsmith,
18 this is not where I was when we left, but you
19 just raised it about the overtime issue.

20 You mentioned that the Greek Picnic
21 was a million dollars in overtime?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: I believe that's
23 what my records reflect.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What was the
25 overtime before the size of the Greek Picnic

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 dramatically reduced over the past couple of
3 years?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't have that
5 information. I could try to get it.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: But you just
7 happen to know that it was a million dollars
8 last year?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What was the
11 overtime for Welcome America?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will get that for
13 you in a minute.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Madam Chair, I
15 would only ask that I not be charged the time
16 in terms of delay in getting a response.

17 I think this is -- I think we may be
18 seeing the start of a new tactic, a new
19 stratagem created where you ask a question in
20 15 seconds and it takes 4 minutes and 45
21 seconds to get an answer.

22 I am not paranoid, but it is just --
23 I am starting to notice a pattern.

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will have to get
25 you the answer, Councilman.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I knew that.

3 Two minutes later I knew I was getting the
4 old, got to get back to you. Okay. All
5 right.

6 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Do you want to
7 know if it was more than a million dollars?
8 Maybe he can answer that question.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Welcome America
10 is about a week. So, I mean, you know, Greek
11 Picnic is a day. It's been decreasing in
12 participants.

13 I mean, I just thought that it was
14 interesting that that, you know, gets
15 highlighted as one of the major cost factors
16 for an event that has, with a great amount of
17 support certainly from the city, turned itself
18 around from some difficult times some years
19 ago; but in a discussion of overtime, is now
20 highlighted as, you know, one of the great
21 drivers of overtime costs.

22 I mean, how many events do we have a
23 year, major events? Either on the Parkway or
24 out in the park?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Councilman, what I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 was suggesting, I was not trying to put the
3 overtime problem on Greek Picnic. I was
4 citing the Greek Picnic as I would the Mardis
5 Gras, and I would site snow storms and so
6 forth that are events that are somewhat out of
7 our control.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand
9 that.

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me answer your
11 question.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Welcome America
13 is actually in our control. I think it is our
14 event. So, what's the overtime.

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: The actual cost for
16 Fiscal Year '03 was \$462,904, of which --

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: This is for
18 Welcome America?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: This is for Welcome
20 America. Which Public Property was \$76,000;
21 Streets Department, \$17,000; Recreation,
22 \$12,000; L & I, \$20,000; Police, \$250,000;
23 Fairmount Park, \$77,000; and Health
24 Department, \$601; and Fire, \$9,000.

25 So the total cost that we have is

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 460 -- approximately \$463,000.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, how many
4 people came to the Greek Picnic last year?
5 You are really eating into my time here, but
6 now we have a situation.

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: Since the Greek
8 Picnic -- we don't have those numbers, since
9 it is not an official event.

10 I think, clearly --

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I think it is an
12 official event.

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: Certainly the
14 audience in the park was significantly
15 reduced.

16 Down on South Street and on North
17 Broad Street and so forth, there were a number
18 of people.

19 But we have to prepare for the worst
20 on some of these events.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand
22 that.

23 How is it possible that a one-day
24 event could generate a million dollars in
25 overtime, but a week-long event would only

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 generate 400 -- what was that number,
3 \$462,000? How is that possible?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think it is
5 probably the amount of police presence that
6 was assumed that was needed at these different
7 events.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So we have an
9 extraordinary planning for the worst with the
10 Greek Picnic.

11 How long is the Welcome America
12 celebration?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: I'm not sure. I
14 think it is about ten days.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Ten days?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And no
18 particular extraordinary planning goes into
19 that?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Oh, extraordinary
21 planning goes into that.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What's the total
23 cost of the Welcome America event?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: According to my
25 numbers that I am showing here, was \$463,000

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 for Welcome America.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I thought you
4 said those were the overtime costs?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: I have these as -- I
6 have these as actual costs.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: The actual
8 costs?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: For the whole
11 event? You are saying just for the city?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. This is what I
13 am showing, I have to figure out whether it is
14 the entire cost or just the costs we are
15 showing for departmental costs and whether it
16 is overtime.

17 Is that overtime?

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I would be
19 hard-pressed to believe that the entire
20 Welcome America celebration costs \$400,000.

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: It is all costs.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: It is what
23 costs?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: It is all costs for
25 city departments.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: That wasn't my
3 question. My question was, what is the total
4 cost of putting on the Welcome America
5 celebration?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Since I am just
7 responsible for providing the city services,
8 and not for the entire event, I will have to
9 get you answers to that. I don't have them
10 here.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, who would
12 know that?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know. I
14 would have to check.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, doesn't
16 your office do the bulk of the coordination of
17 that particular event?

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: If you are asking
19 total costs --

20 PRESIDENT VERNA: Excuse me.
21 Councilman Ramos.

22 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Just a point of
23 information. So the \$462,000, whatever number
24 that was, is not a correct number; is that
25 what you are saying, Mr. Managing Director?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: Those are city
3 costs. Welcome America has other costs
4 associated with it because it involves other
5 people.

6 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: So the costs
7 could have been greater than the 400,000-some
8 dollars; right?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Sure. Entertainment
10 costs and so forth.

11 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: But you don't
12 have those numbers?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: I do not. These are
14 the costs of the city departments.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So who is in
16 charge of the event?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think Welcome
18 America is -- basically comes out of the City
19 Rep's office, but I'm not totally positive.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, I am a
21 little hard-pressed to leave the record the
22 way it is.

23 Because I think it has a tremendous
24 amount of discrepancy, given this
25 conversation. Because it is not possible that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 that event could only cost \$462,000 under any
3 set of circumstances.

4 And, to be honest with you, given
5 the number of events in the various venues, I
6 would actually question how you could have ten
7 days of events all over the city and that cost
8 would be half of a one-day event probably
9 involving much fewer people.

10 So what I would like to ask, Mr.
11 Managing Director, is if you could have
12 someone -- because you have a fair number of
13 bodies with you here today -- have somebody
14 figure out who is in charge of the event, what
15 the total costs are.

16 And I would like to know what the
17 answers to those questions are before we close
18 this record on this particular issue.

19 PRESIDENT Verna: I think someone
20 just joined the Director at the table.

21 MR. ROBERT ALLEN: My name is Bob
22 Allen. I am Assistant Managing Director.

23 I think I can help with some of the
24 issues here because I have worked on some of
25 the numbers and have developed the costs for

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 special events with the various departments.

3 Welcome America costs far more than
4 \$450,000, but a great deal of that is expensed
5 directly to the event sponsors. And, so, what
6 you see here on this page are only the direct
7 city costs.

8 There are many events involved in
9 that program all week long. And although I
10 don't have the total cost, a lot of it is
11 managed through the City Representative's
12 office, and it is dealt directly with the
13 sponsors.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And do the event
15 sponsors pick up any of the city costs? Are
16 they built into the program.

17 MR. ALLEN: A portion of what we
18 have here has been reimbursed to the city by
19 event sponsors, but not all.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Then --

21 MR. ALLEN: In other words, the
22 event costs far more than the sponsors
23 provide.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I would like to
25 see a full breakdown of the entire event. I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 would like to get a better understanding of
3 the overtime costs involved.

4 And then I would like to see for
5 some of the other events that take place in
6 the city, major events, what those costs are,
7 as well.

8 MR. ALLEN: We have that.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: If we are going
10 to have a full overtime discussion, I would
11 like to be able to compare.

12 MR. ALLEN: We have that detail
13 available.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

15 And that wasn't even the question
16 that I planned to ask, now my time is up. So
17 I will wait. Thank you, Madam President.

18 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

19 The Chair recognizes Councilman
20 Clarke.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Madam Chair, I
22 am looking at Councilman Kelly who wanted to
23 ask a question. He hasn't had an opportunity
24 to go on the first round. I will defer to
25 him.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman Kelly.

3 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you.

4 I just want to follow up on
5 Councilman Nutter with that Welcome America
6 program.

7 I noticed you do have corporate
8 sponsors for that event. Are there any other
9 events that have corporate sponsors that
10 contribute greatly to the city's part or share
11 of this, of putting on these events?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: For Welcome America
13 or for other --

14 COUNCILMAN KELLY: For any other
15 event. I know Welcome America, it costs over
16 \$462,000, but there are corporate sponsors who
17 contributed greatly to that. And I would like
18 to know how much they do contribute.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will get you that
20 breakdown.

21 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Could you give us
22 that breakdown?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes

24 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Are there any
25 other events, that you know of, that have

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 corporate sponsors that do contribute to the
3 cost of putting on those events?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, there are. I
5 think the bike race, probably the -- well, let
6 me get you -- rather than speculate there are,
7 I would rather be specific with you.

8 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Point of
9 information.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
11 recognizes Councilman Rizzo for a point of
12 information.

13 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Mr. Managing
14 Director, I think, in all fairness, when we
15 are getting numbers, that we also ought to get
16 some numbers to show what this brings to the
17 city.

18 I think that we need to know the
19 activities for that ten days certainly had
20 some positive effects on the city, and some of
21 the other special events have positive impact.

22 So I don't know, but I would hope
23 so, that there is some way to calculate those
24 positive effects that these special events
25 have in our city.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Thank you.

3 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman Kelly,
4 please proceed.

5 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you, Madam
6 Chair.

7 You mentioned before, and I want to
8 follow up on Councilman Kenney's questioning,
9 about police overtime.

10 And police overtime, of course, is
11 one of the, I think, major contributors of
12 this deficit that we are facing.

13 Could you tell me that, one of the
14 major problems that we seem to be having is
15 with police overtime relating to the court
16 system.

17 Now, I don't know if this is a
18 question I should hold back and ask the Police
19 Commissioner what's being done about that.

20 I notice in your testimony that you
21 are working with the courts to see what they
22 can do to at least cut back the amount of
23 other time that's necessary.

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I think it
25 is -- court overtime, as I have said before,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 is a perplexing issue because it really
3 involves the Police Department, the District
4 Attorney's Office, the courts, and, frankly,
5 the Defense Bar.

6 And to get all four of those in the
7 same room and to agree is not always the
8 easiest thing in the world.

9 But, unfortunately, the court
10 overtime problem shows up on the budget of the
11 Police Department, which does not necessarily
12 control what happens at the court or who the
13 D.A. subpoenas or what type of continuances
14 the Defense Bar asks for.

15 Having said that, I know the Police
16 Commissioner is working, has been working, on
17 how we can do a better job of making sure only
18 the appropriate policemen are subpoenaed.

19 And, so, this is an issue that we
20 think has to be worked with the courts, the
21 Police, the District Attorney's Office.

22 COUNCILMAN KELLY: What kind of
23 cooperation are you receiving from the courts?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think we are
25 getting very good cooperation.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Because this
3 problem goes back not to the last few years.
4 It goes back to 20 years I think.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: Exactly.

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: And it has been
7 growing and growing and growing, and nothing
8 ever seems to be working as far as reducing
9 the amount of overtime that's concerned with
10 the Police Department with regard to that.

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think the courts
12 understand the fiscal situation that we are
13 in. And they reached out to us and had some
14 ideas, and we plan to sit down, and so forth.

15 But one of the problems, unless
16 people have to pay for something, they may not
17 have as much interest in controlling things.

18 And one of the problems we have are,
19 the costs come to the Police Department. And
20 the Police Department has some responsibility
21 for managing the costs, but so does the
22 District Attorney's Office and the courts and
23 the Defense Bar.

24 But there is not as much incentive
25 in there, you know, and everyone has different

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 interests in the criminal justice system. So
3 that's why it has been a perplexing problem
4 for 20 years, and I think it will probably be
5 for another 20 years.

6 Which is not to say we can't chip
7 away at it and do a better job of it. And I
8 think the courts and the D.A.'s Office
9 understand that

10 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I would to see at
11 least it diminished a little each year, and
12 then at least we are going in the right
13 direct. But it doesn't seem to be working
14 that way.

15 One of the other things I would like
16 to get back to is the quality of life issues,
17 and that's the CLIP program, or course.

18 And I want to commend you and your
19 Deputy Commissioner, Tom Conway. I think you
20 are doing an excellent job in the program, I
21 really do.

22 And I know that personally because I
23 did make a call about year and a half ago with
24 regard to a problem that some of my neighbors
25 had, and it was taken care of quit

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 effectively.

3 And I think you really did an
4 outstanding job for the community up there. I
5 want to commend you and your Deputy Managing
6 Director for doing an outstanding job on that.

7 I do have a question, though. If we
8 did increase the amount of fines from, say, 25
9 to 75 dollars, would that justify the
10 expansion of the CLIP program to other parts
11 of the city?

12 In other words, right now I believe
13 there are only three districts that have that.

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: We do plan to expand
15 it to the rest of the city by zip code,
16 working with City Council to identify the
17 appropriate zip codes for the appropriate
18 problem.

19 I think what happens when you
20 increase the fine and you increase the
21 penalty -- and I think this is what we have
22 seen in CLIP, and why CLIP has been so
23 successful -- people start to take you
24 seriously and they stop doing the types of
25 things that they did before because they know

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 that there is going to be a consequence to it.

3 So, you know, I think a \$25 fine, it
4 probably costs us a lot more to collect the
5 money, and for most people that's a parking
6 ticket.

7 I think we have got to get people's
8 attention. And I think that's the real
9 message of what the CLIP program is all about,
10 we got people's attention.

11 COUNCILMAN KELLY: That could be an
12 effective stream to go into the CLIP program
13 itself, the additional revenue?

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: If the Budget
15 Director would allow us. But we already have
16 a problem that we have to fill with the
17 deficit. But it is certainly something we
18 could do.

19 COUNCILMAN KELLY: As far as you
20 know, then, that will be expanded, regardless
21 of whether the increased fines?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

23 COUNCILMAN KELLY: But that would
24 expedite it, if you did have the increased
25 revenue from those fines; is that true?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

3 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Okay. Thank you,
4 Madam Chair.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: You are welcome.

6 The Chair recognizes Councilman
7 Clarke.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
9 President. Real brief.

10 I would like to follow up on a
11 couple of the issues that I spoke to you
12 earlier.

13 One with respect to the staff, can
14 you also give me the length of employment of
15 the Deputy Managing Directors and the
16 Assistant Deputies or Assistant Managing
17 Directors?

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: Sure.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: And I just want
20 to clarify what information I will be getting
21 through the Chair on PFM.

22 You indicated that that consulting
23 contract was in July '03?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: That's what I am
25 told. I will make sure.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: For the Fleet
3 Management issue.

4 And was that -- I don't know if you
5 know the answer to this. But if you don't,
6 you can get it to us. Was that done through a
7 professional services contract or bid
8 solicitation?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think it was done
10 by a professional services contract, but we
11 will get you all the information.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: And I needed
13 clarity on who in your department was
14 responsible for interacting with PFM. Because
15 I am still not clear as to who was responsible
16 for collecting the information, who was
17 responsible for analyzing the information.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay. I could have
19 Bob Fox come up, if you would like, or we can
20 get it to you in written answer, however you
21 want.

22 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Do you have
23 somebody to respond right now?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

25 MR. ROBERT FOX: Good morning,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Councilman. My name is Robert Fox. I am
3 Administrative Services Director for Fleet
4 Management.

5 Councilman, would you want to
6 rephrase your question so I can get started
7 with an answer here for you?

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Earlier there
9 was a question with respect to the reduction
10 in the fleet, and subsequently a question as
11 it relates to the criteria associated with the
12 reduction; who had the ultimate responsibility
13 of determining who would be eligible to take a
14 vehicle home, who would be eligible to drive a
15 vehicle during the course of a work day, who
16 would take priority over whom.

17 And the Managing Director indicated
18 that you hired a consultant, PFM, to determine
19 some aspects of that operation.

20 And at the time I wanted to know,
21 you know, who was responsible as it relates to
22 PFM. I had some sense that Fleet Management
23 would, obviously, be in the loop, since they
24 are ultimately responsible for vehicles.

25 And I am just trying to find out who

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 did what, what was responsible.

3 MR. FOX: The Managing Director had
4 asked us about a year ago to take a long hard
5 look at our fleet. Because the number of
6 vehicles that we had in the fleet had risen by
7 over 400 since the Year 2000, and the number
8 that had take-home vehicles had also risen.

9 So he wanted us to take a long hard
10 look at it, with the intention to reduce.

11 We did not think it was a good idea
12 to just go across the board and just take off
13 10 percent from everybody.

14 We thought it was a more prudent
15 opportunity for us to take a look at how the
16 vehicles were being utilized and try, where we
17 would be forced to take vehicles, take them in
18 a way that would have the least impact,
19 knowing that whatever we did would have some
20 impact.

21 We had done this in '93 and we had
22 done it in-house. And it was widely
23 considered to be unsuccessful. Because while
24 the departments consider Fleet Management to
25 be an expert in purchasing vehicles and the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 type of vehicles and maintaining them, they
3 did not consider us to be an expert in how the
4 vehicles were utilized and how many the
5 departments need.

6 They would say to us, we don't tell
7 you how to fix them, so we really don't
8 understand why you would tell us how many
9 police cars we needed in the district or how
10 many medic units we needed assigned to a
11 firehouse.

12 So we took that information
13 seriously, and we decided that we would try to
14 find a consultant that had --

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Let me
16 understand. You are telling me that you
17 solicited information from departments, and
18 they were nonresponsive?

19 MR. FOX: No. What I said was, when
20 we did -- we did a fleet reduction in '93.
21 The departments' feedback to us was that,
22 while we had done a professional job in
23 reducing the fleet, they did not think that
24 Fleet Management should be the agent for
25 deciding how many they -- how many vehicles

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 they needed and how those vehicles were
3 utilized.

4 That we were more equipped to decide
5 the kind of vehicles and how to repair them
6 and when they should be replaced, but we were
7 not equipped to know how many medic units the
8 Fire Department would need, for instance.

9 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Let me
10 understand this. I hate to keep interrupting.

11 MR. FOX: That's okay.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So the
13 departments decided that Fleet Management
14 couldn't be the responsible entity to
15 determine use.

16 But are you suggesting that PFM then
17 went to the departments, and the departments
18 were responsive to them?

19 MR. FOX: No. We decided that we
20 would want to hire a professional consultant
21 that had experience in municipal management
22 and productivity.

23 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So you
24 internally didn't think that Fleet Management
25 had the ability to manage that process?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. FOX: Correct.

3 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: All right.

4 Okay.

5 MR. FOX: So we hired a consultant
6 that had a lot of experience with municipal
7 government to go out and meet with the
8 departments and collect information that would
9 lead us to making these kinds of hard
10 decisions.

11 And, for instance, one of the things
12 that they came up with is, that we're very
13 proud of, is Philly Carshare.

14 It is a contract that we entered
15 into with a local company where they provide
16 vehicles for departments day in and day out on
17 an hourly basis.

18 So that if you do have your vehicle
19 removed, you are able to go to a parking lot
20 that is in the area and get a vehicle, use it
21 for the time that you need it, and then bring
22 that vehicle back.

23 We know that fleet reduction is hard
24 on departments, and we know that this is a
25 hardship, and we also know that we had to make

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 a reduction.

3 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: All right. One
4 actually not related to you, I just wanted to
5 get into. I am going to ask the question, and
6 then I assume that the response will be a
7 little lengthy.

8 With respect to vacant lots, I
9 wanted to ask the question about the contract
10 for long-term maintenance of the vacant lots
11 that we are now cleaning internally, and
12 understand that we have entered into a
13 contract over the last year with an entity to
14 maintain the lots; i.e., greening, tree
15 planting, maintenance, the whole nine yards.

16 And I would like to get information
17 on the renewal of that contract versus the
18 city doing that work internally.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay. That's the
20 one with PHS, I think.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: PHS, yes.

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay. Madam
23 President, would there be a chance to take a
24 break, please?

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: Certainly. How

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 much of a break do you want? 15 minutes, a
3 half hour?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: I just -- I think my
5 issues are well advertised in the newspapers.
6 I just want to go down the hall for a minute.

7 PRESIDENT Verna: Okay. Supposing
8 we recess for ten minutes.

9 (Short recess.)

10 PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
11 recognizes Councilwoman Miller.

12 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Madam President.

13 PRESIDENT Verna: Yes, sir.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Before we broke,
15 I was going to ask for a point of information
16 from Mr. Fox. It was following the question
17 about fleet reduction.

18 PRESIDENT Verna: All right. Is Mr.
19 Fox in the room?

20 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I can direct
21 this -- I think my comment is more of an
22 observation than a question, so I think the
23 Managing Director might be able to handle this
24 in Mr. Fox' absence.

25 PRESIDENT Verna: Then it is not a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 point of information. But, please proceed.

3 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Okay. Mr.
4 Managing Director, in reference to the
5 contract that was entered upon to reduce the
6 fleet, who better knows the needs of the
7 various operating departments than the
8 commissioners?

9 My question is, why couldn't we rely
10 on the operating department commissioners to
11 come back with appropriate information in the
12 area of fleet reduction?

13 But as I say that, I have learned
14 that back in 1993 they tried to use that
15 approach, to go to the commissioners. And
16 like in government, and state, local, federal
17 government, people really hesitate to give up
18 anything they have.

19 Did we ever think of asking the
20 commissioners in this 2004 for a similar
21 information, since who knows best than the
22 Recreation Commissioner, the Streets
23 Commissioner, the Fire Commissioner, Police
24 Commissioner, et cetera?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, we did think of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 that, and we have been doing that. And in
3 some cases, particularly when it came to SUVs,
4 we actually had people return their SUVs.

5 I think, as Mr. Fox sort of reminded
6 me of, is, I asked for a zero-based approach
7 to fleet. Just like we are doing on school
8 safety guards

9 Rather than say we have X amount,
10 let's work down. Let's make believe we have
11 none, and let's work up.

12 And I think that we always respect
13 the commissioners' advice and what's needed,
14 and commissioners were given an ample
15 opportunity.

16 And we haven't actually gone to the
17 operating departments yet to give us their
18 feedback on what we thought from sort of a,
19 you know, numbers point of view, and so forth.
20 And there was give and take, and there will
21 continue to be give and take.

22 But one of the issues we have with
23 fleet, when it comes to the departments, is,
24 we don't charge back to the departments the
25 costs of their automobiles. So it is just

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 like, you know, when I was a kid, I always
3 wanted my dad to get me a new car. You know,
4 I wasn't paying for it; my father was.
5 Actually, I am exaggerating, he didn't pay for
6 it, either.

7 But we have to get accountability
8 back to the departments. And then I think you
9 get a better sense of, you know, what they
10 really need and what they really don't need.

11 So I think it is a collaborative
12 process. This isn't top down. But it is
13 bringing in experts, crunching the numbers,
14 going to the commissioners saying, what can
15 you do without, and so forth.

16 And, by the way, we are doing it
17 differently than it has ever been done before.
18 We are saying, we are giving you something in
19 return. We are just not leaving you without
20 wheels. We have come up with other
21 alternatives. And I think that's a creative
22 solution.

23 And, I must say, I was looking at
24 one of the national news programs yesterday,
25 on Sunday, and there was this big feature on

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the types of hybrid vehicles, where they are
3 the hot thing right now in the country.

4 And this city should be proud that
5 we are out there reducing our fleet, going at
6 it, and people will be treated fairly.

7 But I think this is something we
8 have got to do, and I think we are going to do
9 it.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam
11 Chair.

12 PRESIDENT VERNA: You are welcome.

13 Councilman Clarke, I believe you
14 were in the process of asking a question
15 before we recessed.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Madam President,
17 actually, the question I asked just before we
18 recessed may take some time. If I could just
19 follow up on the Fleet Management issue, while
20 he is here, and I will come back.

21 PRESIDENT VERNA: That would be
22 fine.

23 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: On the Fleet
24 Management issue, one of the things that I
25 also needed to get a sense of is who made the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 determination -- while PFM could possibly make
3 the decision on usage, I am assuming that
4 there is a human component to determine what
5 employee will have the vehicle at the
6 particular time.

7 Or is it just simply down to the
8 numbers, and whatever employee happens to be
9 in that particular position at the time,
10 that's the person that gets the vehicle?

11 Or is it -- you know, who makes the
12 determination if an employee has community
13 meetings late at night on a particular week?

14 I am assuming that there is somebody
15 in the department that makes these decisions.
16 Not PFM, because they obviously can't, they
17 are not going to be around on a consistent
18 basis, on a daily basis.

19 And I want to know who makes those
20 decisions about vehicle usage on a day-to-day
21 basis?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Ultimately PFM,
23 again, was a consultant.

24 The decision as to what we -- how
25 many vehicles and what types of vehicles we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 thought were needed in the departments, that
3 we looked at, was a decision that the task
4 force made, which were city people.

5 And then after gathering the
6 information, coming up with our
7 recommendations, that was sent back to each of
8 the department heads and said, this is what we
9 have come up with. You have an opportunity to
10 come back to us and explain why you think, you
11 know, you need three, as opposed to what we
12 are saying is two, or whatever. And there was
13 a give and take.

14 They were given a form. And in some
15 cases we agreed and some cases we disagreed
16 and some cases we compromised. And they were
17 given, I forget the date, that they were
18 supposed to come back. Virtually every
19 department came back to us on time.

20 Now, going forward, once the
21 department has X amount of cars, and who gets
22 to use those cars, which will probably be more
23 on a pool basis, that would be whoever is the
24 head of that department, whoever that person
25 delegates it to.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 By the same token, if they are going
3 to use Philly Carshare and go on the internet,
4 or whatever, and reserve a car, that's
5 ultimately what will be decided by the head of
6 that department. It doesn't get decided by me
7 or anyone else; it becomes an operational
8 issue by the department.

9 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So the
10 department head makes the determination of
11 vehicle usage of their particular employees --

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. Once -- given
13 the number of cars they have.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Let me finish
15 the question. Based on a blueprint that was
16 provided by PFM?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: The blueprint that
18 PFM helped the city do is to try to determine
19 how many cars we needed in this department.

20 If someone has -- you know, one of
21 the exceptions, if you are 24/7, if you are
22 24/7, and you are making -- and I forget, I
23 think it's -- I forget the number. We will
24 get that.

25 If you can demonstrate that you are

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 out on emergency calls X amount of time,
3 because you are 24/7, then we are not taking
4 that car.

5 But if you couldn't demonstrate
6 that, and from mileage and so forth, we are
7 saying, that department does not need that
8 car. We are going to reduce the size of that
9 fleet.

10 So every department was a little bit
11 different. Those were decisions that the task
12 force made.

13 And now, once a department has,
14 whether it be three cars or five cars, who
15 gets to use those cars at any given point in
16 time, or use Philly Carshare, is an issue that
17 the commissioner or the department head would
18 make, or delegate to whoever he delegates it
19 to.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So we have a
21 minimum of three levels of entities
22 determining the use of vehicles in a
23 department.

24 So we had the department head who
25 has the ultimate decision-making power, we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 have PFM -- no. We have the task force, then
3 we have PFM.

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: No.

5 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I am saying to
6 get to where we need to get.

7 It seems like a lot of layers to
8 determine as to how many vehicles a department
9 needs. And I am just trying to understand
10 why.

11 You have Fleet Management. You said
12 that they do a good job of maintaining the
13 vehicles and providing gas and whatever else
14 it is they do. Why we need to have three
15 additional levels to determine the usage of a
16 vehicle.

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't think we
18 have three different levels. I apologize for
19 not explaining it appropriately.

20 The first step of the process was to
21 say -- let me tell you why I thought that we
22 had to reduce the size of the fleet.

23 One, we have a budget issue.

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I agree with
25 that. I agree with you totally.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: Fine. And I also
3 would like to talk about the fact, we don't
4 have mechanics, as many mechanics. They are
5 hard to get in the private sector.

6 So once we decided, say, we have to
7 reduce the size of the fleet, we needed a
8 process and a methodology to figure out how we
9 go about that decision-making process.

10 PFM was retained to help us do the
11 process and the methodology. And we appointed
12 a task force, which consisted of Fleet
13 Management, Managing Director's Office, and
14 the Budget Office.

15 Once they agreed, the task force
16 agreed, on the process and methodology, which
17 I looked at and I agreed with, we then went
18 and looked at every car that the city has.

19 The decision was then made by the
20 task force, how many cars does this particular
21 department need?

22 They made a recommendation. That
23 was then sent to the department head to
24 determine whether -- we didn't want to just do
25 it at a numbers point of view. We needed the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 on-ground assessment of it.

3 But, by the same token, I will
4 acknowledge we were going to be tough with it.
5 It had to be a good excuse.

6 Every department had the opportunity
7 to come back and say, you have asked us to
8 give up seven cars, but we really need three,
9 and this is why.

10 And we looked at those. I think
11 probably more often than not that we agreed.

12 So the process is determining --
13 where PFM came in was to help us with the
14 methodology and the process.

15 The task force, in conjunction with
16 the head of that department, made the decision
17 what we thought the size of that fleet should
18 be in that department.

19 It is now up to the department on
20 how those cars are utilized. We are out of it
21 now. That's it.

22 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So if there is a
23 vehicle riding around and Joe Q public says,
24 or Jane Q public says, why is that vehicle
25 here or there or whatever, that's the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 department head's responsibility?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: That's the
4 department head.

5 Obviously there are rhymes and
6 regulations and so forth, but that's the
7 department head.

8 PFM has nothing to do with that.
9 The task force has nothing to do with that.
10 And I would only have something to do with it
11 if I heard it was being used improperly.

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: You will get me
13 the PFM information?

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
16 Chair. I will come back.

17 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

18 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
19 Tasco. I am sorry, Councilwoman Miller.

20 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Thank you,
21 Madam President.

22 Mr. Goldsmith, I want to raise the
23 issue of the closing of the satellite service
24 centers, or the mini City Halls.

25 I had one in my district on 22nd

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Street. And it is my understanding that that
3 center has 450 to 550 cashier transactions
4 daily.

5 Can you please tell me the rationale
6 for closing that center. And I thought I
7 heard that there were plans to provide the
8 service in other city-owned,
9 neighborhood-based offices.

10 And then someone else said they were
11 not going to provide the service out in the
12 neighborhoods at all, and people would have to
13 take care of their payment of city bills at
14 the Concourse.

15 Can you please tell me that.

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: As we went through
17 the budget and looked for ways that we could
18 reduce our expenses and so forth, we looked in
19 every nook and cranny.

20 The mini City Halls came up. Which,
21 I might add, are not in every councilmanic
22 district. They are, I think, in just two
23 councilmanic districts.

24 And we determined that given the
25 technology that's in use today, given other

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 ways that we could service the residents in
3 those neighborhoods, that we would be better
4 off closing those mini City Halls.

5 We believe that -- and I think the
6 one that you are alluding to, I think there is
7 an L & I office not far from there, where
8 people will be able to access services.

9 The other thing we were told by
10 both, I think, the Revenue Department and I
11 think it was L & I, that having people out in
12 the neighborhoods really does not provide the
13 productivity that's really needed, and we can
14 service those needs elsewhere.

15 So what we have to do is, we have to
16 show you how your constituents can be serviced
17 without necessarily having to come into MSB.

18 I believe that we can do that, and
19 we will demonstrate that to you.

20 This is one of these decisions
21 which, you know, you wish you didn't have to
22 make, but we are looking at every place that
23 we can.

24 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Well,
25 certainly I was not a Councilperson when they

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 decided to have these satellite offices, but I
3 guess the intent was probably to keep people
4 from having to come into Center City to pay
5 bills.

6 Do you think that may have been it?
7 I know you were not around then, either.

8 MR. GOLDSMITH: No; I think that's
9 it. And I think that came during a point in
10 time we were looking at mini City Halls, you
11 know, and how to take City Hall out to the
12 neighborhoods.

13 I don't know what year that
14 happened. But these are issues that we're
15 looking at. And I think -- I'm not suggesting
16 this as an alternative. But within a month or
17 two months people are going to be able to pay
18 bills on the internet for some of our
19 services.

20 But there are other ways for people
21 to use our city offices to drop off payments
22 and so forth, and we have to explore those.

23 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: So you are
24 saying there is probably going to be away for
25 people to drop off a water bill, et cetera, at

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 some other city office? I'm not clear because
3 I can't hear you that well.

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. I think what
5 we are going to be doing is exploring ways
6 that people cannot have to come into the
7 Concourse to do those things.

8 And I think some of that will take
9 some transition and some training. But I
10 always say we've got -- I forget how many
11 libraries out there. I'm not sure why
12 libraries can't be a drop-off spot, or police
13 districts can't be a, you know, drop-off spot.

14 So I think there are other ways for
15 us to meet the needs of the people in your
16 district without necessarily having a mini
17 City Hall or necessarily saying you have got
18 to come down to Center City to do it.

19 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Please keep me
20 updated and informed on what's going on.

21 My goal is to service the citizens
22 and perhaps not have those to can't come
23 downtown come all the way downtown just to pay
24 a bill.

25 If we can utilize other city

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 agencies out in the neighborhoods, then my
3 goal is just to help the citizens be able to
4 do what they can do from their neighborhood,
5 rather than having to come all the way in
6 Center City.

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: I agree with that.

8 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay. And I
9 just have a couple more comments.

10 One is that I would like to get more
11 information on the grants management center,
12 the partnership that you are going to have
13 between William Penn Foundation and University
14 of Pennsylvania.

15 Because it sounds like you are going
16 to help build capacity of nonprofits, and I
17 want to get more information about that.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will do that.

19 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: And, also, you
20 know, we have several scrap yards. And your
21 scrap yard initiatives, we have several scrap
22 yards in our district that appear to be
23 unregulated and have absentee owners.

24 We would like to see strong
25 enforcement and, if necessary, shut them down,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 particularly those who just don't seem to want
3 to comply with any of the environmental issues
4 and the neighborhood issues. And they are
5 just a blighted eyesore out in neighborhoods.

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, we are now
7 equipped to do that. And we have had some
8 success.

9 And I will have John Hadalski from
10 my office contact you so he can get further
11 information. We can zero in on those scrap
12 yards.

13 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay. All
14 right. Thank you.

15 Thank you, Madam President.

16 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
17 recognizes Councilwoman Tasco.

18 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Thank you very
19 much.

20 In terms of the quality of life
21 program that you are going to expand, will
22 these new areas have the same level of
23 services that are presently existing in the
24 current Council districts?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will be

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 attacking -- well, we will be attacking the
3 same issues.

4 But what we want to do is sit down
5 with you, and for us to work together and you
6 tell us which zip codes -- the reason we chose
7 zip codes is because we had a great deal of
8 debate on whether it should be by councilmanic
9 district, whether it should be by police
10 district whatever.

11 And we thought zip codes was a
12 better way because everyone knows their zip
13 code, not everyone knows their police district
14 or whatever. It would probably give us a
15 better way to target the areas.

16 But the same things that are being
17 done in the other CLIP areas will be done in
18 your area.

19 What's going to have to happen is
20 that we have to be working much better -- and
21 I will use the Ogontz and Olney thing.

22 When Ogontz and Olney happened, we
23 just got the job done because everybody
24 cooperated. And it is the same approach we
25 are going to take on expanding CLIP, is that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 there has got to be teamwork among the city
3 departments so they are going in there
4 together, getting the job done, and moving on.

5 I think the other important
6 component of this is the -- and I always
7 forget the name of it -- but it is the
8 outreach, the telecommunications outreach,
9 that we have.

10 You have to tell us -- it is called
11 SwitchReach. You have to tell us which zip
12 codes. We can break down by house, by street.
13 And we can call people, and we can say, these
14 are the policies, and we are going to be
15 coming through in a month or two weeks or one
16 week, or whatever it is, and say, this is what
17 we are going to be looking for.

18 And I have to tell you that, we are
19 going to get a lot more deterrents as a result
20 of those type of initiatives.

21 So I hope that you will be
22 comfortable with what we are doing. And we
23 will, you know, keep on changing, as
24 necessary. But I think we will have a good
25 plan for you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Well, you know,
3 a large number of people do not have
4 telephones. How do you communicate with those
5 people without listed telephones?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, we will have
7 to go door by door, or whatever. We are going
8 to use block captains, we are going to use all
9 the resources we have.

10 Because I think the most important
11 thing here is for people to understand what is
12 expected, and then we have to show people that
13 we are serious.

14 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: We just got a
15 zip code map. And, you know, you probably
16 have looked at this. In whatever way it
17 works, I just want to make sure that it works
18 in the 9th Councilmanic District and the area
19 that I target.

20 But if you look at the zip codes,
21 there are two or three Council Members in a
22 zip code. So how do we know that you are
23 going to -- will you cover -- say, suppose we
24 take 19141, which is, basically, Logan.

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: Right.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: She has Logan,
3 he has Logan, and I have Logan. Does that
4 mean all of Logan gets covered, that whole
5 19141 is going to get covered? I mean, this
6 is for you to think about.

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

8 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: So you need to
9 look at the zip code map, because it overlaps.
10 I have 19138, Councilwoman Miller has 19138.
11 I have 19126, and she may have 19126. And, I
12 mean, that is that overlap when you start
13 looking at zip codes.

14 And I want to make sure that if we
15 do it that way, that the areas targeted would
16 be the entire zip code, or then you need to go
17 back to the Council district. Something you
18 might want to look at.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Right. Okay. And
20 hopefully when we sit down in that case, we
21 can sit down with the three of you just to
22 make sure everyone is on the same page, or
23 your aides.

24 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: In your budget
25 message you talked about the overtime. And

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 you said you saved \$17 million from 2003 to
3 2004.

4 Is that tie-in because of the end of
5 the Safe Streets program?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: I can give you --
7 hopefully we can pick it up.

8 No; part of it is police. But the
9 Safe Streets program still exists.

10 I think one of the unfortunate
11 things that's happened with Safe Streets is
12 that people have gotten to identify Safe
13 Streets by the amount of overtime.

14 And I think the Police Commissioner
15 will speak a lot more eloquently than I can,
16 that Safe Streets means much more than
17 overtime. It is an approach to law
18 enforcement.

19 In some cases, for example, during
20 the winter months, which was always the case
21 with Safe Streets, you have fewer police
22 officers out on the corners during the
23 wintertime because just the nature of the
24 weather. The weather turns nicer, you deploy
25 differently.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I am not a law enforcement expert,
3 so I don't want to get out of my field. But I
4 do think that we have made a mistake by
5 allowing the debate over Safe Streets to be
6 defined by overtime.

7 So when you see overtime coming
8 down, it is not because Safe Streets is no
9 longer an active program; it is just that we
10 have gotten better and more strategic in how
11 to deploy people to protect our citizens.

12 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Can I ask one
13 more?

14 PRESIDENT VERNA: One more?

15 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Yes.

16 On Page 43 of the budget, you said
17 that you will spend \$1,367,298 with various
18 providers for anti-drug and Town Watch
19 initiatives.

20 Who are these providers, and when
21 will the contracts be initiated?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Is Frankie Hughes
23 here?

24 MS. FRANKIE HUGHES: Good afternoon,
25 Councilwoman. My name is Frankie Hughes,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Deputy Managing Director.

3 In terms of the vendors under the
4 anti-crime budget, we have the Philadelphia
5 anti-drug/anti-violence network, also
6 Operation Town Watch, and there are some
7 anti-drug community-based organizations who we
8 fund usually for some of their activities.

9 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Do you have a
10 list of these programs and the areas that they
11 serve?

12 MS. HUGHES: Yes, I do.

13 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Can we get a
14 copy of that?

15 MS. HUGHES: Yes.

16 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Do you fund
17 PAN?

18 MS. HUGHES: Yes.

19 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Is their
20 funding be cut?

21 MS. HUGHES: Yes.

22 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Are all of the
23 programs being cut, or just certain programs
24 being cut? Is it an across-the-board cut?

25 MS. HUGHES: No. Actually, we are

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 going to increase Operation Town Watch's
3 budget. They have not received an increase in
4 over six years, I believe; whereas, we have
5 increased PAN's budget in previous years.

6 This year we are going to increase
7 Town Watch's budget just due to the nature of
8 the types of things that the approach is for
9 Town Watch members, radios and other
10 equipment.

11 The cost has increasingly been going
12 up, and we have been trying to find grants and
13 other things to subsidize the costs. But this
14 year there is no way around it, we are going
15 to have to increase the budget.

16 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Can we get a
17 list of the groups you fund and the amount of
18 their funding 2004, as opposed to 2005?

19 MS. HUGHES: Yes, I will.

20 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Thank you.

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Councilwoman, may I
22 just, on the PAN issue, it is my understanding
23 that they have received more money from the
24 School District, which we worked together on
25 that program.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 So while they may have less from our
3 budget, I think they have received more from
4 the School District. But I will check that
5 out for you.

6 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: I would also be
7 interested in the level of service -- I am
8 sure they will probably coming in to testify.
9 If the dollar level has decreased, and what
10 impact it has on their services to the
11 community.

12 Thank you.

13 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman Nutter.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: First, Mr.
15 Managing Director, is there any answer to the
16 last round, or my round before that, questions
17 on the -- have we figured out the vacant lot
18 situation yet?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: We said we will get
20 you that information.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, I thought
22 for one of the series of questions I asked,
23 you had some information that was at your
24 hand, but you were trying to put your hands on
25 it. Was that the vacant lots or was that the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 overtime?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: It may have been
4 overtime.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. Can you
6 tell me -- and I want to get into this and get
7 out of it real quick -- how many officers
8 would it take on a detail to spend a million
9 dollars in overtime?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know. We
11 would have to get you that information.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry. I
13 didn't hear you.

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: I said, I do not
15 know that. I would have to get you that
16 information.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. And
18 someone else is finding the person who is in
19 charge of the Welcome America event, and they
20 are prepared --

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will give you a
22 complete answer to that.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Is someone
24 coming here today to talk about that?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: I do not know. I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 will find out.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Have you asked
4 anybody to come here?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: I have not.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, would you
7 ask someone who is in charge of the event to
8 come over here today, please.

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will try to, yes.
10 One of the problems we have,
11 Councilman is that Gloria Jackson from my
12 office is out on an emergency today, and she
13 handles most of these special events. So she
14 would be much more equipped to answer some of
15 this stuff.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I thought this
17 particular event was mostly handled, in terms
18 of the production of it, either by Commerce or
19 more directly the City Rep's Office or Arts
20 and Culture, something like that?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: That's correct. I
22 was talking in general questions on special
23 events.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I want to be
25 specific about, since we had the earlier

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 discussion, I want to be specific about the
3 Welcome America event. And I asked who was in
4 charge of it in terms of the production, the
5 costs, arranging it.

6 So if that is either the City Rep's
7 Office or Art and Culture, what I am asking
8 you now is to have the appropriate person come
9 over to answer questions.

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will put in a
11 request to the City Rep's Office.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. Let's
13 talk about Page 2 of your testimony.

14 I had asked you earlier about
15 crossing guards. I know you wanted to get
16 information back to me.

17 But my last question on is that is,
18 who is actually responsible for the crossing
19 guards? What part of the government are they
20 attached to?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Police Department.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So the Police
23 Department is in charge of crossing guards?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: In the middle

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 part of your testimony, on Page 2, you talk
3 about the safety in City Hall, and that some
4 portion of it had been closed off.

5 How many entrances or points of
6 ingress, egress, are there to City Hall?

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: Is Commissioner
8 Slauderbach here? I think it is like 20-some,
9 but I would have to get you the precise
10 number.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And since either
12 the tragedy of 9/11 or the tragedy in New York
13 City, have any of those entrances or exits
14 been closed?

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: How many?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: Probably three or
18 four. I will have to get you the precise
19 number.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And why is there
21 still such significantly open and unprotected
22 access to City Hall?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: We are working on a
24 security system. I think because this is a
25 public building, and it is, you know,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 unlike --

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Is One Parkway a
4 public building?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: One Parkway is a
6 different building. But it does not have
7 courtrooms, it does not have City Council
8 chambers. One Parkway is much more like an
9 office building.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mr. Managing
11 Director, I asked a very simple question. Is
12 One Parkway a public building? Answer yes or
13 no.

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, it is.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And is the MSB a
16 public building?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, it is.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Do they have
19 security at the entrance?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, they do.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Does City Hall
22 have security at its entrances.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: Not at each and
24 every entrance, no.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: The federal

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 building down at 6th and Arch, is that a
3 public building?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, it is.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So why is this
6 public building so different than any other
7 public building in the city?

8 MR. GOLDSMITH: I think this
9 building is different because, number one, it
10 was built many, many years ago, unlike One
11 Parkway and MSB and the Federal Courthouse.

12 It was built with many different
13 entrances. And I think the fact, the nature
14 of the business that's conducted in City Hall,
15 whether it be people coming up here to
16 petition their government, people appearing in
17 courtrooms, the nature is different, the
18 nature of the business being transacted here.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Wasn't CJC a
20 public building?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, it is a public
22 building. And that's a good point. That's a
23 building that was built in the '80s, I think,
24 or whenever it was, and there is security
25 there. And it is a one-purpose building; this

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 is a multi-purpose building.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand
4 that. No one is talking about restricting or
5 reducing access. The issue is how you access
6 the building and how secure it is.

7 And I think you would have to agree,
8 at least at this point, that this is possibly
9 the most nonsecure public building in the City
10 of Philadelphia.

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: I can't speak to
12 that. I think it is clearly --

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Do you know of
14 any other building that has as many entrances
15 and exits to it as City Hall?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will accept your
17 premise that it is the most public and
18 unsecured building.

19 We also have plans to put security
20 entrances here and card access here. And
21 those will be done, are in the process of
22 being bid out for work. So it is not as if
23 nothing is taking place.

24 I will also say that --

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And I believe

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 that. When will they be done?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: John, can you speak
4 to that.

5 I might also say, where the incident
6 occurred in New York was a very secure
7 building.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand
9 that.

10 That was a, obviously, a process and
11 procedure failure, because there is always the
12 human element of people making decisions. But
13 at least they actually had something in place.
14 You can't prevent people from making poor
15 decisions.

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: Right.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: The situation
18 here is, there is no decision to be made. You
19 just walk in with whatever you want, wherever
20 you want, and do whatever you want, any time
21 you want, virtually. Except for after 6
22 o'clock, when you have one entrance to come
23 into the building.

24 So, again, I don't think there is a
25 person in here who would suggest for a moment

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 that the public shouldn't be allowed in the
3 building. What I'm saying to you is, there
4 are too many entry and exit points. They are
5 not secure in any way, shape, or form.

6 We have limited upgraded security,
7 which I do appreciate. It comes in the form
8 of the days that there is something going on
9 in this chamber, we have some amount of
10 security on the 4th and 5th floors.

11 We have Council Members who actually
12 work on the 3rd floor. I guess the message to
13 them is, you know, they don't deserve any
14 amount of protection. And there is the rest
15 of the building and the rest of the people who
16 work here.

17 And I haven't seen virtually one
18 ounce of change since 9/11, other than the new
19 bollards, the green bollards, around the
20 building that are secured by a chain.

21 I mean, if you are planning to do
22 something on the building, I don't necessarily
23 know that a chain is going to stop you.

24 So what is the time line for all of
25 this upgraded security? We appreciate what's

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 happened here in this room and the personnel
3 on the 4th and 5th floors. But for a, you
4 know, a seven-story, four-sided, multi-officed
5 building, it doesn't necessarily provide any
6 security to probably seven-eighths of the rest
7 of the place.

8 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I will ask
9 Rick Tustin, Head of Capital Projects Office,
10 to tell you our timetable. Which, I might
11 say, has been provided to Council before. But
12 we will update you with the timetable.

13 MR. RICHARD TUSTIN: My name is Rick
14 Tustin, I am the Director of the City's
15 Capital Program Office.

16 Councilman Nutter, as you know, we
17 have been involved in this project for several
18 years now. We have broken it down into many
19 different tasks to complete.

20 The simplest ones we have tried to
21 take care of first, whether it is the
22 protection of the apron around City Hall, as
23 you have just mentioned, the bollards.

24 We have a second phase of that work
25 that will be starting probably --

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: We have the
3 bollards, we have got some chains, and then
4 the orange cones are a new feature.

5 MR. TUSTIN: They will be replaced
6 very shortly with a gate system that will
7 be -- we are waiting for the contractor to
8 start, probably, by the end of this month on
9 that work.

10 We have also done some new fencing
11 in the courtyard around the switch gear and
12 around some of the mechanical and the
13 electrical components that were open to the
14 public before. They are now secured so people
15 cannot get into that area, as well.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Is that where
17 the plywood is?

18 MR. TUSTIN: No, I am not talking
19 about the plywood.

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Councilman, we are
21 trying to provide a serious answer to a
22 serious issue. And I think that you are
23 trying to demean our efforts, I really do.
24 And I really -- we are trying to tell you what
25 we are doing.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mr. Managing
3 Director, I think I can ask Mr. Tustin
4 whatever question I want to ask him, whenever
5 I want to ask him. I didn't cut across him.

6 I asked him about the plywood that I
7 saw in the courtyard the other day. So I am
8 not being demeaning. I am actually very
9 serious. I am going to ask the question the
10 way I want to ask the question.

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: Right. And we are
12 trying to do our very best to provide security
13 here and do our job.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, Mr. Tustin
15 was doing fine until you jumped in the
16 question. He and I know each other very well.
17 He wasn't upset, I'm not upset. I would
18 appreciate it if I am able to listen to his
19 answer.

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will let him
21 continue.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: You are welcome.

24 MR. TUSTIN: The work we did in the
25 courtyard, Councilman, consisted of wrought

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 iron fencing that protects, I guess it is, the
3 Northeast courtyard of City Hall, where it
4 used to be open before. And if you go down in
5 that area, you can get access to the
6 mechanical and the electrical systems of the
7 building.

8 A lot of the doors that were before
9 opened have been mechanically locked now in
10 the basement areas.

11 The doors around the perimeter
12 continue to have the old locking system, which
13 are keys. Unfortunately, with keys, as you
14 know, they can be duplicated, and then the
15 next thing you know you don't have the
16 security you are looking for.

17 There are probably at least 18
18 entrances just to the first floor of City
19 Hall. It is a hundred-year-old building. And
20 when they designed the building, they wanted
21 it accessible from all points.

22 In addition to that, there are
23 entrances through the portals that you can get
24 direct access to the 2nd and 3rd floor, as
25 well.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We have addressed every one of those
3 entrances in the overall security plan, which
4 is out for bid right now. We expect that work
5 to start within the next couple of months.

6 And, so, you should see a lot of
7 construction going on around this building
8 come this summer and through the fall and next
9 winter, until we are completed.

10 The work includes card accessing
11 system on all of the doors so that you no
12 longer will be able to duplicate a key and
13 hand it to people. That will secure most of
14 the entrances.

15 Public entrance will be the
16 northeast corner, which will also have
17 security. You will have an area with turn
18 styles, where you will have to go through
19 similar to MSB, similar to One Parkway.

20 We will have cameras in most of the
21 hallways throughout the building. We will
22 have security cameras on the exterior of the
23 building. We will have new lighting fixtures
24 around the exterior of the building for better
25 lighting at night.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We will have the grating that now
3 you can get access into the airways from the
4 exterior, will be secured. So you will no
5 longer be able to get access that way.

6 We have tried to button up the
7 building as best as possible, but we still
8 realize it is a public building and it needs
9 to be somewhat open to the public.

10 The portal entrances during the
11 normal working hours, I guess 8:00 to 5:00,
12 will be accessible by the general public so
13 that they can come in and do their business
14 and still they will be observable, if that's a
15 word.

16 So we feel that by this time next
17 year, you will see most of those improvements
18 well under their way, if not fully completed
19 by that point.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you very
21 much. I appreciate the update.

22 MR. TUSTIN: You are welcome.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
24 Chair.

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: You are welcome.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 The Chair recognizes Councilman
3 Kenney.

4 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Nothing.

5 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

6 The Chair recognizes Councilman
7 DiCicco.

8 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you,
9 Madam President, and good afternoon.

10 Mr. Goldsmith, I would like to bring
11 your attention to your testimony on Page 5. I
12 apologize if you already answered this
13 question. I was listening to most of this
14 morning's discussion, I may have missed the
15 answer to the question I am about to ask you.

16 The last paragraph, where it deals
17 with the strategic enforcement and abatement
18 through specific targeted zip codes, the
19 approach would be education, warning,
20 enforcement, and abatement. Enforcement
21 officers and inspectors will respond to
22 quality of life complaints and issue warnings
23 to violators, and it goes on further to talk
24 about the area of abatement.

25 In what manner will properties be

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 abated? A property that has no windows, no
3 doors, I generally think is the kind of
4 abatement that we normally speak of when we
5 talk about the issue of abatement.

6 And what do we plan to do with those
7 properties, where doors, windows are missing?

8 MR. GOLDSMITH: Let me get Tom
9 Conway up here.

10 MR. CONWAY: With regards to
11 abatement, the community life improvement
12 program doesn't do many clean and seals, and I
13 think that's what you were getting towards.

14 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Where I am
15 going is, I have been beating my head against
16 this desk for about four years now.

17 I had introduced a bill back in the
18 Year 2000, which was passed by this City
19 Council and supported by the Administration.
20 I refer to it as the broken window bill.

21 It was Bill No. 000404, which
22 basically says to a property owner, given a
23 specific amount of time to replace the doors
24 and/or windows that are opened, broken, not
25 existing today, you have a certain amount of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 time to make replacements to those doors and
3 windows with a door and a window, et cetera,
4 not to seal it up with metal tin, not to be
5 sealing those openings up with wood.

6 And for every day after the allowed
7 time, the allotted time to make those
8 improvements, the law says that the property
9 owner will be fined \$300 per day per opening
10 that is not properly sealed

11 And "properly sealed," again, means
12 no plywood, no tin, no metal, nothing other
13 than a door or a window to replace that
14 opening.

15 I have been working with L & I
16 Commissioner Solvibile for a couple of months
17 now. I have just got to use a couple of
18 examples where I think we are really, really
19 missing the boat here.

20 There is a property at 639 Catherine
21 Street, on the Northeast corner of 7th and
22 Catherine, that has been sealed up for 22
23 years. And since the year 2000, I have been
24 hounding the Department of L & I and others to
25 do something about enacting this bill.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Recently, in the last few months,
3 action has finally been taken.

4 As I speak, the fines on that
5 property exceed \$1 million. We will be in
6 court next week for the second time.

7 I believe, I am hopeful, that the
8 judge will see fit to impose a significant
9 portion of that fine to the owner of that
10 property.

11 The basic reason for that bill was,
12 my opinion, was to get people to do something
13 positive with the property; either sell it,
14 replace the doors and windows so it doesn't
15 look blighted or as blighted, do something
16 about it.

17 At the same time several months ago
18 I turned in a property at 708 South Warnock
19 that had been vacant, boarded up, tin on the
20 windows, for the better part of a dozen years.

21 That owner, immediately upon
22 receiving notice that the \$300 a day, per day,
23 fine would be implemented, put the building up
24 for sale. He sold it in two weeks, it is now
25 an occupied property.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 And I know Mr. Solvibile is at the
3 table now, and he will talk about we are
4 beefing up that enforcement.

5 But what I was asked to do was give
6 a list. And I don't have a problem, I am
7 always driving around. And maybe I see too
8 damn much, and that's why I can't sleep at
9 night. But I make lists up, and I am going to
10 start sending them into L & I.

11 Wouldn't it behoove us, while we
12 have the CLIP program in place, during those
13 abatements of properties, cleaning of lots, to
14 create the list on a zip code by zip code,
15 neighborhood by neighborhood basis, and start
16 sending notices out to these delinquent,
17 absentee landlords who really don't care about
18 the property or the neighborhood on which they
19 have created a lot of blight within; most of
20 whom are waiting for that neighborhood to turn
21 around, if you will, and become a viable
22 neighborhood, and then profit on their
23 neglect.

24 We are losing a lot of money that I
25 think we could recapture, and probably make a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 lot of money -- although that's not the
3 business we are in -- but I don't have a
4 problem if the city were to make money on the
5 backs of delinquent, uncaring landlords.

6 So my question is, through the
7 statement that I have made, what are we going
8 to do about enacting once and for all on the
9 citywide basis Bill No. 000404?

10 This would have probably offset
11 significantly the cost of the NTI program.
12 But what we are doing is, we are taking
13 taxpayers' dollars, people who live in the
14 city, maintain their properties, and pay their
15 taxes, to go out and fix up or close up a
16 property of someone who doesn't give a damn,
17 excuse my French, when they should be the
18 people who the burden should be on.

19 This is four years in the running.
20 I will have to wait another four years to ask
21 my question, Madam President?

22 So, I guess, what are we doing? And
23 I know -- I just don't want to deal with,
24 well, when we get a -- you know, and Bob and I
25 work well together, and we have got about a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 dozen properties, including Center City.

3 Northeast corner of 11th and
4 Chestnut, an income-producing property on the
5 first floor, has broken windows throughout it,
6 in the core of Center City. And we are not
7 doing anything but maybe send them a \$75 fine,
8 which is ridiculous, in my opinion.

9 MR. ROBERT D. SOLVIBILE:

10 Councilman, since --

11 PRESIDENT VERA: Identify yourself
12 for the stenographer.

13 MR. SOLVIBILE: Robert Solvibile,
14 Licensing & Inspections.

15 Councilman, since our last
16 conversations about this, we have opened up
17 the violations to be written by all the
18 inspectors in the department.

19 With the expansion of CLIP is where
20 most of the neighborhoods we are aiming to get
21 this type of enforcement in. The inspectors
22 will be instructed to write this violation for
23 the doors and window violation.

24 And we believe it will then finally
25 get into the mainstream and become effective

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 at that point in time.

3 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: So if I hear
4 you right, Mr. Solvibile, you are saying that
5 your people, L & I's personnel, will be going
6 through those CLIP areas and making that list?

7 Is that going to be a function of
8 what they do or is it going to be -- and I
9 don't mean this to be disrespectful -- hit and
10 miss, kind of if we see it?

11 But I think it should be part of the
12 overall program as you are going through those
13 communities.

14 MR. SOLVIBILE: Councilman, it will
15 be a part of the -- as Mr. Conway, or the
16 Director, has stated, the program will be run
17 by zip codes. And there will be meetings with
18 the Councilpeople to determine their needs.

19 But as part of the inspector's, L &
20 I inspectors assigned to this going out, they
21 will in fact write that violation citywide,
22 and we will then be able to track it and see
23 how we are doing with enforcement.

24 Hopefully at this time next year we
25 will have a better report.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Can I finish
3 this statement?

4 PRESIDENT VERNA: This is very
5 interesting. I am just curious to know, have
6 they been implementing that bill at all?

7 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Well, the
8 notification has been sent out on at least two
9 buildings, 708 South Warnock, which I
10 explained the owner immediately sold it.

11 The building at 639 Catherine, we
12 were in Municipal Court. The fines exceeded
13 \$10,000. We now have to go into Common Pleas
14 Court next week.

15 The problem we had -- and, again, we
16 have been talking about this for four years --
17 is that an inspector went out, looked at the
18 building, and came back, I think, originally,
19 Bob, with several windows. There are about 33
20 doors and windows in this building.

21 So, you do the math. If there are
22 50 doors and windows, at \$300 a day -- now the
23 reality is, we may not get all of that money.

24 But the purpose of the bill was to
25 not just give somebody a little smack on the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 hand. I mean, the guy who bought that
3 building 22 years ago paid about \$35,000.
4 Today, today, as a result of the RDA's
5 appraisal on that building -- because I am
6 going to have to spend NTI monies to take that
7 building through condemnation -- that building
8 is worth \$500,000 today.

9 The owner lives in New Jersey, runs
10 a liquor store in New Jersey. His wife, I
11 don't know where she lives. They are
12 estranged. And they keep using the excuse
13 that they haven't done anything with the
14 building because they can't settle their
15 divorce, 22 years.

16 I went through two marriages and
17 divorces in 22 years. I am not happy about
18 that. But, I mean, you know, give me a break.
19 I am not boasting about that.

20 But the reality is, they have been
21 sitting on it. It sits in the heart of Bella
22 Vista. They have been watching the real
23 estate values go up and up and up every year,
24 and they are going to wind up walking away
25 with a profit.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We should have been hammering these
3 people. I mean, now we are doing it, we will
4 see, in that property.

5 I will give you another example, is
6 the one I always call my signature building,
7 which is in Councilman Clarke's district, the
8 former Daily News building at 23rd and Arch.

9 There must be 3,000 windows in that
10 building. It is the gateway into the city.
11 People see it on the Expressway, people see it
12 on JFK Boulevard, people see it on the train
13 as they are going of 30th Street Station. It
14 sits there.

15 Every single window in that building
16 is broken and has been broken for 15 years. I
17 will bet you we have not sent them a notice
18 concerning this legislation.

19 And I can tell you the owner of that
20 building, when and if he has sold it --
21 because I keep hearing it is sold, it may be
22 sold -- is going to make a huge profit,
23 because 15 years ago that was not that
24 desirable a neighborhood. Now it is one of
25 the hottest real estate markets in the city.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 So the developer who didn't do
3 anything to contribute to enhance the quality
4 of life in the neighborhood, sat back, let the
5 building deteriorate, is going to walk away
6 with a fortune, and we let him do it.

7 PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
8 recognizes Councilman Clarke for a point of
9 order.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
11 President.

12 \$13 million, by the way, the sales
13 price for the building.

14 I just wanted to also reiterate,
15 there was a bill that was supported by Council
16 Members, I think, as recent as a year and a
17 half ago that talked about vacant window bill,
18 the boarded-up window bill, that we passed
19 unanimously, that required that the city make
20 sure that property owners put windows inside
21 of vacant buildings, particularly on blocks
22 that are, I think, 80 percent or more
23 occupied, very well supported by the northeast
24 community. It was actually the first piece of
25 press I got in my new district. And today I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 don't think we are aggressively enforcing
3 that.

4 I agree with Councilman DiCicco that
5 in some of these communities, where we allow
6 these buildings to just sit and bring down the
7 property values of other individuals, because
8 it is just not right. And we need to address
9 it and go after these people.

10 We found that, in some instances,
11 when you do go after people, they actually do
12 comply, in a lot of instances. So I think we
13 need to stop playing around with people. We
14 need a get aggressive, as we are getting
15 aggressive on other issues, such as the CLIP.

16 If we were half as aggressive as
17 these property owners are, as we are on people
18 in the northeast, and making sure they cut
19 their grass or shovel the snow three hours
20 after the snow, we would be a lot better off.

21 So I agree with the Councilman on
22 this very much.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: I would just like to
24 say, as I think Mr. Solvibile will tell you,
25 that we have actually started action against

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 that building. But I don't want to get into
3 that particular thing.

4 Just to say that I share the
5 frustration. I go around the city all the
6 time. And nothing bothers me more than when I
7 see businesses, you know, sort of trashing the
8 city. And I think we have to get tougher and
9 we will get tougher.

10 But often, a lot of these times,
11 these people have money, and they are able to
12 tie us up in court and so forth.

13 But it is a big city, with a lot of
14 problems. And I think it frustrates us all
15 that want to see it better and see people take
16 better care of their properties. And we will
17 do what we can.

18 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: I will wait for
19 my next round.

20 MR. SOLVIBILE: Councilman, at 22nd
21 and Arch, the old Bulletin Building, we did
22 take the owner to court, and we have a court
23 order that he is to put doors and windows.

24 He asked for a 30 or 40 day -- I'm
25 not quite sure of the time, because there was

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 going to be a permit to rehabilitate it. That
3 did not happen.

4 I am now asking the Law Department
5 to go back into court, and we will enforce the
6 court order and have him put doors and windows
7 in all the openings where there is broken
8 windows.

9 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you.

10 MR. SOLVIBILE: The bill for that
11 would have been over a million dollars, by the
12 way, Councilman, for the doors and windows.

13 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: A million a
14 day. You have to have a few thousand windows
15 in that building. A million? 7th and
16 Catherine is a million dollars, and that's two
17 properties, row-house properties, that are on
18 the corner.

19 It has got to be over a million
20 dollars. It has to be a million dollars a
21 day.

22 MR. SOLVIBILE: In talking to the
23 contractor, the person who was going to get
24 the permit to rehabilitate it, told me it was
25 a million dollars.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: To rehab. I am
3 sorry; I thought you meant the fines.

4 MR. SOLVIBILE: No, sir. To put the
5 doors and windows, he said it would be a
6 million dollars. Now, I didn't check to see
7 if he was accurate on that.

8 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: I apologize. I
9 misunderstood you. I thought you said a
10 million dollars in fines.

11 MR. SOLVIBILE: No; no.

12 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

13 The Chair recognizes Councilman
14 Clarke.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
16 President.

17 I want to follow up on a question I
18 asked earlier about vacant lots, the vacant
19 lot program. And, actually, the second
20 question, I will get it in now.

21 The second question is, does the
22 Managing Director have any
23 jurisdiction/responsibility on any of the
24 social services programs? And I will get into
25 the first question in depth.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

3 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Approximately
4 two years ago, when we started the NTI
5 process, we talked about entering into an
6 arrangement with P&S, I believe it was, for
7 long-term maintenance of lots, putting grass
8 on, planting trees, and things of that nature.

9 And one of the questions that came
10 up, that I, frankly speaking, raised was,
11 hiring of local residents. The thought was
12 that this work was not extremely skilled
13 labor; that there could be opportunities in
14 neighborhoods for people to maintain lots in
15 their particular communities. And I was told
16 at the time that there would be some process.

17 Frankly speaking, I have yet to see
18 a single person from the neighborhood hired to
19 work with P & S. I happen to be the recipient
20 of parts of my district, actually in the
21 neighborhood where I live, of a substantial
22 amount of the work that's taking place.

23 I must say, I am a little dismayed
24 that that didn't happen, but I must say that I
25 am not surprised.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 One of the questions I have is,
3 first of all, I am assuming that we are
4 looking to renew that contract.

5 Second of all, understanding that we
6 currently have a crew -- and I'm not sure what
7 the size is -- a vacant lot crew that is run
8 out of the Managing Director's Office, were
9 where our work force is probably from a lot of
10 the neighborhoods that the work is currently
11 being done.

12 But since they are relegated to
13 cleaning the lots, removing the debris, then
14 they go into another location, my question is,
15 does it make more sense to elevate the skill
16 level of the people that we have on the city's
17 payroll to provide the long-term maintenance?

18 What I have seen, particularly in
19 Strawberry Mansion, when a lot is cleaned and
20 it is greened, and trees are placed, that lot
21 stays clean. You know, something in the
22 psyche of the people in the communities, when
23 they see a nice lot, they don't treat it the
24 way that they do when there is a lot that has
25 a substantial amount of debris on it or

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 untreated lot.

3 I am going to ask the question, but
4 I believe that the contract with P & S is
5 probably more than a million dollars. And
6 what I want to know, does it make more sense
7 to elevate the level of our employees to not
8 only clean the lots, but also maintain them,
9 since those maintained lots will not require
10 an additional maintenance, an additional
11 cleanup by our lot crews? Is that something
12 that makes sense to you?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, I think what
14 you are saying makes sense.

15 The P & S contract is not handled
16 out of my office, but I will have to find out
17 what is happening to renewing that.

18 But I think to the extent that we
19 can either use city workers or people from the
20 neighborhoods to do a lot of this work, and
21 really to increase their skill set,
22 particularly when it comes to horticulture and
23 stuff like that, it really makes sense. We
24 will look into it.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: When you say you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 will look into it, with all due respect, what
3 does that mean?

4 MR. GOLDSMITH: Since that contract
5 does not come out of our office, I will have
6 to speak to NTI folks to find out what's going
7 on with that contract and whether those
8 commitments that were made, where they stand.

9 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Anybody here
10 today?

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know. Do we
12 have anyone from NTI?

13 MR. JAY McCALLA: Jay McCalla,
14 Deputy Managing Director.

15 That is operated out of NTI by a
16 woman named Cynthia Biette. And we can get
17 you whatever information you want regarding
18 that today. Or certainly we are going to be
19 back to present our budget in the next several
20 weeks. So whatever your pleasure is.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I can't wait. I
22 talked to people in the government about this.
23 I talked to Ms. Biette. I am not going to
24 tell what you her response is, I don't want to
25 get her in trouble.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 But to me it makes no sense that we
3 are spending a million dollars, probably more
4 than a million dollars, to maintain lots,
5 green them, put trees up, or whatever it is we
6 do. We already have the work force whose sole
7 responsibility is vacant lots. And you don't
8 get people from that neighborhood hired.

9 And suffice to say that all the
10 people who work on the vacant lot treatment
11 program, the vacant lot cleaning program, are
12 neighborhood people, probably some of them
13 referred by members in this room, Council
14 Members.

15 And I asked this question some time
16 ago. And I would really like to get a real
17 answer, a real response, before we renew the
18 contract or continue the discussion on the
19 contract.

20 Because I think that, you know,
21 elevating the skill sets of our people -- you
22 know, ultimately we no longer need vacant lot
23 cleaning crews, which would be a good thing.
24 At a minimum, these people would have a skill
25 that they can market in another areas, a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 landscaping skill. So I think that's
3 something we need to seriously look at.

4 MR. McCALLA: As the Managing
5 Director said, we don't know the term of
6 renewal for this contract. But this is
7 Monday. And there is no reason why you,
8 myself, and Pat Smith and Cynthia can't sit
9 down --

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I don't want to
11 do that. I don't want to have a meeting. I
12 want you to do it for me.

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will get you the
14 information.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Every time I sit
16 down with people, I don't wind up getting
17 anything out of it. When you get stuff done
18 is in the budget process.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The other
21 question related to social services. In your
22 testimony, I didn't see anywhere where you
23 spoke of any social service program.

24 But through the course of the last
25 year, when there were programs and contracts

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 to be let as it relates to mental health
3 contracts, there was a contract I recall over
4 near Richard Allen, one of my community people
5 called. And I keep hearing your name surface
6 as it relates to the sign-off on those
7 contracts.

8 What involvement do you as the
9 Managing Director have in social service
10 program?

11 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, the social
12 service departments report to the Managing
13 Director. So that would be DHS and Health
14 Department and Behavior Health and all of
15 those departments.

16 There had been a director of social
17 services, Ms. Estelle Richman, served at, when
18 Joe Mertz was Managing Director. And when she
19 became Managing Director, it was then Gary
20 Letterer, he has since left.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So Estelle
22 Richman, she was director of social services
23 reporting to Joe Martz?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, that's correct.

25 So, those departments do report to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 me. And depending on the contracts, some of
3 them I sign off.

4 If you can get me the name, the
5 specific name, of the contract, or whatever, I
6 will find out

7 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I want to talk
8 more about process.

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So in all the
11 other departments do you get involved with
12 that level of detail, signing off of
13 contracts?

14 The Fire Department. The Fire
15 Department needs to enter into a contract with
16 whomever, do you have to sign off on that?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: It depends on what
18 the contract is, requires whether I have to
19 sign off on it.

20 Maybe, Tony, you can answer that.
21 But I don't single out social services
22 contracts for special attention.

23 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I don't hear
24 your name coming up in other departments. I
25 always hear your name as it relates to social

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 service contracts.

3 MR. TORRE: Councilman, usually it
4 is the process whereby the -- whatever the
5 contract comes under, that commissioner's
6 jurisdiction, it is usually that commissioner
7 that would sign off on the contract.

8 If it was a DHS contract --

9 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: That's always my
10 understanding. But now I am hearing, and the
11 Managing Director has concurred, that he signs
12 off on some social service contracts.

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: I will sign off on
14 different grants. Things come on my desk all
15 the time. But normally departments do their
16 own thing.

17 There are some points where I am the
18 signator for the city, and I would sign off
19 on. So there may be social services contracts
20 that, as Managing Director, Chief Operating
21 Officer, I am the signator on them.

22 Some of them go over to the Mayor's
23 Office. Most of them end up either at the
24 commissioner level or the Managing Director's
25 Office.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 So, it would depend.

3 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The Mayor's
4 Office?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: Some grants would
6 have to go over to the Mayor's Office for
7 signature.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The Mayor's
9 signature?

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

11 MR. TORRE: Depending.

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: It depends on what
13 the grant is or what the contract is or what
14 the issue is.

15 I would say most -- probably the
16 predominant of them get taken care of at
17 either the commissioner level or the Managing
18 Director's Office.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Does that happen
20 in any other departments?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: All departments.

22 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: You are involved
23 in numerous departments?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. If there is a
25 Police grant -- I think Commissioner Johnson

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 and I just signed off on one. You know, there
3 is multitude of these things that go on.

4 But if you can get me more specific
5 about any particular one, I can check into it.

6 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Well, that has
7 happened. I mean, there have been a number of
8 contracts that have happened and I have had to
9 get involved with. And that's why I
10 understand now that you are in the middle of
11 it to some degree.

12 I am just trying to find out from a
13 procedural standpoint, the Managing Director
14 traditionally gets involved in that level, on
15 signing off on contracts, and that's not
16 something that I knew.

17 Now that you are telling me that, I
18 probably would like to know the types and the
19 categories.

20 If there is a federal grant that
21 comes down, maybe that will require your
22 signature. But I just need to know what --
23 does it mandate that you are involved, or do
24 you just arbitrarily get involved?

25 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't arbitrarily

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 get involved, unless there was -- I don't want
3 to say a dispute. But if there was a
4 difference of opinion or something like that,
5 I might get involved. But I can't, you know,
6 remember any of those.

7 A lot of these go to the CRC, our
8 Contract Review Committee, which is made up of
9 representatives from the Mayor's Office and
10 Finance Department, Managing Director's
11 Office, MBEC.

12 Virtually every contract in the city
13 goes through the CRC process. So it may come
14 up there.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The mental
16 health contracts, do they go to you?

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: They would come up
18 through CRC. If I am misstating myself, I
19 would ask someone. But they would come up to
20 CRC. Laurie Jones is my representative on
21 CRC. But everything goes through a process
22 that we look at.

23 You know, it is not that I am
24 singling out any particular one. I might be
25 an arbiter if there is a difference or someone

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 says why are we doing this.

3 On grants, we have formed this
4 grants office. And one of the things, if a
5 grant comes to me, one of the things I ask is
6 for the grants office to sign off on it.

7 And I particularly want to know
8 whether there are any operating dollars that
9 are going to be attached or are going to be
10 committed as a result of the grant.

11 If there are, I might look at it a
12 little differently than if it were just
13 federal or state dollars.

14 But we will get you the process that
15 is used.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I know my time
17 is up. I just want one followup. I want to
18 know are these any Charter-required sign-offs
19 or regulatory requirements or is this the way
20 the government is set up under this
21 Administration?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know the
23 answer to that. I think CRC --

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Would you find
25 out for me. I really need to understand why

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 your name keeps coming up on all these
3 different contracts.

4 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

5 The Chair recognizes Councilman
6 Ramos.

7 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Madam
8 Chair.

9 Mr. Managing Director, earlier this
10 morning I commended you for reducing the city
11 fleet, and that important initiative.

12 I want to commend you now for your
13 Global Philadelphia initiative. And I want to
14 use part of your testimony to say that this
15 Global Philadelphia initiative is very
16 important because both Title 6 of the Civil
17 Rights Act of 1964 and executive order signed
18 by Mayor Street in the fall of 2001 require
19 the city to provide meaningful access to
20 limited English proficient individuals.

21 Many, many years ago I came from a
22 limited English proficient family. My
23 colleague, Councilman Kenney, has been a
24 champion in this chamber for a few years on
25 the issue of immigrants, particularly new

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 immigrants, into the Philadelphia area.

3 And for all the obvious reasons in
4 my name, I have joined him in this area of
5 concern and of righteousness to welcome new
6 immigrants into our city.

7 And I see Global Philadelphia as
8 coming about at the right time. Maybe well
9 overdue, but, nevertheless, that it is here.
10 And I am encouraged by your involvement and
11 the involvement of this Administration.

12 In your testimony, you also stated
13 that through Global Philadelphia, in the
14 partnership with community and advocacy
15 groups, the Personnel Department is involved
16 in an effort to enhance recruitment.

17 I just want to be clear, when you
18 say to enhance recruitment, are you saying to
19 advance hiring?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, to advance
21 hiring.

22 The whole issue, obviously, is, you
23 can't hire people unless they apply. And part
24 of this, the Personnel Department working with
25 different agencies and different groups

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 throughout the city, is that when we do have
3 positions that we think require some bilingual
4 in nature, that they are -- we are going out
5 to groups and saying help us, you know, find
6 these people.

7 Obviously once they apply, they have
8 got to go through the same testing and same
9 process. But the outreach -- unless you have
10 an effective outreach process, it is really
11 not going to work.

12 And we recently had one where we got
13 a lot of applications in as a result of the
14 outreach that we used, so that's something we
15 want to continue to do.

16 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Can you tell us,
17 how far ahead are you with the Global
18 Philadelphia concept?

19 You mentioned you started to
20 recruit. Because I know my office was of help
21 in the application process. How far ahead are
22 you with this program?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, we just, you
24 know, recently got started. I think we have
25 done a lot of good work so far, but there is a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 lot of work that's got to be done.

3 We started out with eight
4 departments which we have identified because
5 we think those were critical departments. We
6 have an RFP that we just received back
7 contracts or proposals from to provide
8 different services to the city. They are
9 going to be document translation, language
10 translation, and telephonic usage.

11 That review will take place,
12 hopefully, within the next 30 days, we will be
13 able to pick the various vendors to provide
14 that service.

15 Councilman Kenney and I have talked
16 about this. And I really see our job, in
17 certainly the Managing Director's Office and
18 our initiative here, is to make city
19 government more accessible to people.

20 Our job is not to go out and try to
21 attract people to Philadelphia, that's other
22 people's jobs. But I think once, you know,
23 people come here, we want them to be able to
24 access our services.

25 And I think the more accessible the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 word gets that we are as a city, the more
3 effective we are going to be in recruiting
4 people and do what we have got to do.

5 So this is a multi-faceted
6 approach. We got people from the Recreation
7 Department together, all the directors, I
8 think regional directors, from the Latino
9 areas, and we brought in representatives from
10 the Latino area.

11 And we said, we want to you get to
12 know each other. Because the needs, your
13 needs in the community, you as a Recreation
14 Department employee, have got to understand
15 what the needs are of people in the community.
16 We had a cocktail party for them, and so forth
17 and so on.

18 I mean, it is a whole bunch of
19 different things that we have got to do. And
20 part of it is legally driven, you know; part
21 of it is the Justice Department, I believe, is
22 sort of revving up on this issue; part of it
23 is basic fairness; and part of it is an
24 economic development issue.

25 As I said in my testimony, L & I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 forecasts about 30 to 50 percent of their
3 license and business permits come from people
4 that do not speak English as their native
5 language. That goes to show people that want
6 to open up businesses and so forth.

7 That's our outreach, and we have a
8 lot more we can share with you on it.

9 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: It seems as
10 though you are going to contract out some of
11 these services.

12 Are you looking also to hire people,
13 city employees, to do this type of limited
14 English proficient accessibility?

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. In the eight
16 departments that we have started with, we have
17 asked them to identify positions, going by
18 positions that we think it is important to
19 have a bilingual component to. And, so,
20 that's one of the initiatives that we are
21 doing.

22 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I again want to
23 reiterate that I am for this program. It is
24 well overdue. I am glad it is happening now
25 for all the right reasons, for legal reasons,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 as well.

3 If we are under all these budget
4 constraints, how are we going to pay for -- we
5 have a hiring freeze, but yet we are saying
6 that we are going to hire to make this program
7 happen. What's your thinking along those
8 lines?

9 Because I don't want us to give the
10 public a false expectation that we are
11 going -- we are trying to comply with a Civil
12 Rights Act, and we are trying to do the right
13 thing here, and we are telling people to apply
14 for these positions, and then five months go
15 by and they inquire about the position -- I am
16 saying that happens in my office a lot -- and
17 then we turn around and say, yes, this is the
18 right thing to do, but we can't afford to do
19 it?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: We are only going
21 out and recruiting for positions that we have
22 vacancies on that we are filling. So we are
23 not going out there and just saying -- trying
24 to go out there and just have people apply,
25 when we don't have positions for them. So we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 are being very specific.

3 As positions come up, they are
4 identified by the Personnel Department. And
5 if there are ones in particular that we think
6 are bilingual in nature, that's when we are
7 going out and recruiting.

8 So, you know, while we have had job
9 freezes on and so forth, the fact of the
10 matter is, there still are positions that we
11 fill every day.

12 And I want to say the other
13 component here is just not for hiring people,
14 but it is also to make our city services
15 accessible and understandable for people that
16 do not speak English as their native language.

17 I mean, whether it be the Police or
18 Fire Department or L & I or Health Department,
19 these are major departments, Recreation, that
20 we are working with that we can become,
21 frankly, more customer friendly.

22 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Do you have any
23 idea about how many people you will be hiring
24 directly into the government to comply with
25 this mandate?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: No, I don't. That
3 would be -- I would have to get you that. But
4 that's going to depend on how many vacancies
5 we have and what positions.

6 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Are you willing
7 to cut in other areas to make this program
8 work, if you have to?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. I think that --
10 no. I think what we are doing now is --

11 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: What happens if
12 the Justice Department comes around and says,
13 you only hired five, and you have ten
14 departments, what are you going to do then?

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't think the
16 Justice Department -- I mean, the hiring issue
17 is just one of the issues that the Justice
18 Department is looking at. But we are going
19 to -- you know, we have a financial crisis on
20 our hands.

21 I was happy that we were able to get
22 state funds to help fund this program. So we
23 will have to go from there and do our very
24 best.

25 All we are saying is, if we have an

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 opening, if there is an opening in the Police
3 Department and that's one where we think it
4 would benefit from a bilingual employee, then
5 we are trying to target and trying to be more
6 aggressive to make sure that, from a
7 recruiting point of view, that we get people
8 that are bilingual in nature to apply for that
9 job. Then they have got to qualify like
10 everyone else.

11 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Again, I commend
12 you and the Administration for taking this
13 initiative.

14 It is very important that we
15 continue to think long range on the future of
16 this city and this ever-increasing immigrant
17 population that is already here within our
18 city limits, and with the potential of
19 bringing more immigrants into this area as a
20 place for them to make a living and fulfill
21 the American dream, as my family and many of
22 you here, have full tilled.

23 Thank you, Madam Chair.

24 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
25 recognizes Councilman Rizzo.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam
3 Chair.

4 Mr. Goldsmith, first of all, I would
5 like to change you for bringing this Police
6 overtime, the one where police officers work
7 on their days off, to bring that program under
8 control.

9 I know there are still a few loose
10 ends at the revenue end. But, again, thank
11 you for you taking personal charge of that to
12 get that under control.

13 I wasn't planning to discuss this.
14 But after seeing, I believe it was, Dateline
15 last night, where they reported on the
16 severity of intersection accidents, when
17 vehicles are hit broadside, and that in many
18 cases the injuries are fatal, if not very,
19 very serious, the results of the accident.

20 And if you could give me an update
21 on where we are with the red light camera
22 program, I would really appreciate it.

23 Because I understand politics is
24 standing in the way. Because there is an
25 agreement of understanding that's required

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 between the City of Philadelphia and the
3 Parking Authority to manage the red light
4 camera program.

5 And after seeing Dateline last
6 night, I believe it was Dateline, that every
7 day we allow some of these very dangerous
8 intersections not to be protected by red light
9 cameras and proven technology to reduce
10 fatalities, reduce injuries, I think that
11 that's a very bad situation.

12 So I would like to know what you can
13 tell me about a program that was supposed to
14 be off the ground December, January, and from
15 what I understand the Parking Authority and
16 the Administration cannot get together on how
17 this program is to run.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: Thank you. And I
19 think that the whole issue of traffic safety,
20 whether it be with school children, whether it
21 be with red lights, whether it be whatever the
22 concept is, running the block, or whatever we
23 call it, I think, frankly, we are a little bit
24 out of control in this city. And something I
25 have talked to the Police Department about.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I think we have got to crack down on
3 people that just -- whether they are just
4 going through red lights or whether they are
5 blocking intersections and so forth. We let
6 people get away scot-free here.

7 And I know New York City, people
8 have told me that have come back from New York
9 City, it is amazing what a little enforcement
10 does and a \$300 fine. You don't see that
11 going on right now in New York, and I would
12 like to see us take the same attitude here.

13 I think it is going to save lives
14 and I think it would make it a much better
15 city to get around, rather than have to get
16 tied up in intersections because someone
17 couldn't wait 2 seconds and went through an
18 intersection and tied up traffic.

19 Having said that, Joe Egan and I
20 have a very good relationship. We go back
21 many years. And there is nothing that we will
22 allow get in our way from doing what we think
23 has got to be done in the areas of parking or
24 traffic flow in the city.

25 There was a meeting with the various

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 representatives April 16, which I think was
3 Thursday, or something like that. We are
4 working on an implementation agreement that
5 all sides can agree with.

6 I will tell you that this is a
7 complicated issue, and it is complicated
8 because it involves a lot of different
9 entities. It involves the Parking Authority,
10 it involves the Streets Department, it
11 involves the Police Department, it involves
12 PennDOT.

13 And I know this is long overdue and
14 I know your interest in this program.

15 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: It is my
16 legislation, Mr. Managing Director.

17 MR. GOLDSMITH: I was there when it
18 was signed with you. I know that. And, so,
19 we are anxious to get this thing off the dime
20 and get it rolling.

21 It has cost issues to it and
22 start-up costs, and we have to figure out who
23 pays for those start-up costs, how we recoup
24 the money, and so forth.

25 But I think that the meeting that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 was held on the 16th was a good meeting, and I
3 think everyone is working to get this done.

4 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: You know, I think
5 you pointed out something very important. And
6 I had a conversation with the Police
7 Commissioner, he is going to get back to me.

8 The culture in this city, people
9 that run red lights, people do not stop at red
10 lights in this city for some reason. And I
11 think that some reason is that our Police
12 don't do all they can do.

13 I think police officers have gotten
14 to the point where they can be on the corner
15 in a car -- and I think I understand sometimes
16 why they can't go and enforce the
17 red-light-runner, because they may be involved
18 in an assignment or doing something that they
19 can't be distracted.

20 But I asked the Police Commissioner
21 to get aggressive, come up with a program to
22 start to detail red-light running. Because I
23 don't think there is anyone in this room that
24 hasn't stopped for a red light and the person
25 just goes, blows right on through it.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 And I am not talking about one
3 that's questionable; I am talking about dead
4 red.

5 And I would hope that when the
6 Commissioner gets back to me, that he does
7 announce that there is going to be some
8 stepped-up enforcement.

9 Because, again, the culture in this
10 city is, as you described, right on the money.
11 Because, apparently, there is just no
12 ramification for running red lights.

13 And I know we probably have
14 statistics to show how many tickets we do
15 write. But I can tell you that I don't think
16 I am alone in this room with the feeling that
17 it is out of control in this city, the way
18 people disregard at least that one area,
19 red-light running.

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Thank you.

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Can I ask one
22 more question?

23 PRESIDENT VERNA: Let it be the last
24 for this go-around, please.

25 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Sure.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 The other area that I would
3 appreciate you elaborating on -- and if you
4 would prefer the Police Commissioner to answer
5 this question -- we talked about Police
6 overtime.

7 I'm concerned about the way we
8 evaluate -- and I understand that the
9 commanders of the traffic division, from the
10 inspector, the captain, the inspector, the
11 chief inspector.

12 When we provide police for special
13 events, like Eagles games, Phillies games,
14 where does our responsibility end and where do
15 the teams begin to pay for the luxury of
16 having what they believe is an adequate number
17 of officers?

18 Now, we had the special district
19 where police officers patrolled because of the
20 quality of life issues, the issues of police
21 officers controlling the 700 level at the Vet.
22 I hope that goes away and we don't have that
23 problem at the new facility.

24 But my question is, how, as a
25 manager, are you satisfied that we are not

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 giving away the store to the Phillies, Eagles,
3 and other special events? How do you balance
4 that?

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, I think that I
6 am more satisfied than I was. And maybe
7 that's just because I know more than I did.

8 But we do insist that the -- you
9 know, we are responsible for outside the
10 stadiums. And if the Police Commissioner
11 wants to correct me on any of this, I would
12 appreciate it. But we are responsible for
13 outside the stadiums.

14 Once you get inside the stadiums,
15 and we are putting on special detail, we get
16 reimbursed by the Phillies or the Eagles or
17 whoever.

18 I have taken a pretty hard line on
19 this. I know with L & I, for example, when we
20 put people out there for vending issues, I
21 have insisted we get paid up front.

22 These are vending issues to protect
23 their brand names. This has nothing to do
24 with safety; this has to do with that people
25 don't sell counterfeit shirts or counterfeit

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 hats and so forth. If they are trying to
3 protect their brand name or the NFL is trying,
4 you have to pay us up front.

5 And Dominic Verdi is instructed, and
6 I have had no problem convincing him, that if
7 they want a detail out there, you pay up
8 front. So we are pretty stringent with it.

9 And, again, it is a cooperative
10 effort.

11 When it came to the implosion of
12 Vet's Stadium, the Phillies picked up
13 everything. They pay on time, no problems.
14 Everything was fine.

15 So we try to work through these
16 issues. And I think with the opening of the
17 new stadiums, you know, it did pose certain
18 challenges, and particularly with the Eagles
19 because of the different parking lot and color
20 or coding and so forth and so on. So we try
21 to work through these things.

22 But I can be as much of a
23 businessman as they can be. And I don't mind
24 going hammer and nail at them when I don't
25 think the city taxpayers are getting their

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 fair share.

3 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you. Thank
4 you for that.

5 Thank you, Madam Chair.

6 PRESIDENT VERNA: You are welcome.

7 The Chair recognizes Councilman
8 Nutter.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
10 Chair. Mr. Managing Director, I will try to
11 move through some of these quickly.

12 In your testimony on Page 2, you
13 talk about your office implemented a plan to
14 crack down on illegal posting of commercial
15 signs on public property, including utility
16 poles, trees, and other city- and
17 utility-owned structures.

18 Who specifically is responsible for
19 this program?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: It is run out of the
21 Managing Director's Office, but it sort of
22 involves the Streets Department and L & I.

23 And we have run out -- Frankie
24 Hughes has been responsible working with
25 community groups.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Thanks to Verizon and PECO, they
3 gave us money to give to community groups, 50
4 cents a sign, that takes down these signs and
5 returns them to us. We plan to, you know,
6 continue this effort.

7 I think it is blight. But Frankie
8 Hughes in my office is the lynchpin on doing
9 this.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: When did the
11 program start?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: The program started
13 in August.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Did we receive
15 any information about this?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: You should have.
17 There was, actually, a press conference that a
18 number of the Councilpeople came to. But we
19 will get you information.

20 And I go through Wynnefield a lot
21 and Overbrook a lot. And it just blows my
22 mind that we have allowed those wonderful
23 neighborhoods -- that's where my in-laws grew
24 up, in Wynnefield, and where my wife grew up.

25 You go down Wynnefield Avenue, sir,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 they are just there. And it just boggles my
3 mind.

4 I actually have a tool in my car
5 that I take signs down. And I have given them
6 to a couple members on my staff. But I would
7 also like to see the Wynnefield Residents
8 Association and others, we will give them 50
9 cents a sign.

10 And I go off on this. Because I
11 think what happens is, a lot of these signs,
12 not necessarily Wynnefield, go into our poorer
13 neighborhoods.

14 And there are businesses, in a
15 couple of cases we found businesses, that were
16 not registered, and we shut them down. But
17 they didn't mind putting up to get telephones
18 or this or that.

19 So I would like to see us do it as a
20 community, as a community, more on this issue.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Yes, I would
22 agree with you. And, I mean, certainly
23 Wynnefield Avenue, but many others.

24 One, I would be glad, if you have
25 any extras, to put whatever the tool is that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 you have. If you have any, I would certainly
3 like to have one and someone show me how to
4 use it so I don't hurt myself.

5 But I was not aware that you were
6 offering that kind of bounty. And what do you
7 have, some kind of a contract with a local
8 neighborhood group to work on this?

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. Any community,
10 any Town Watch, any community group that's a
11 nonprofit community group, if they return the
12 signs, you know, we give them 50 cents a sign.

13 I don't have the numbers right off
14 the top of my head. I forgot how much we got,
15 \$25,000, or something like that. There is
16 still money left. There is still money left.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Great. And if
18 you could provide us through the Chair any
19 information about, you know, I guess who so
20 far is participating, and where their level of
21 participation is, what the outreach has been,
22 that would be very helpful.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: I go through
24 Fairmount Park. I have to say there is a big
25 orange sign right near Belmont Avenue, right

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 on one of those roads there. And they are
3 getting smart now because they are tying them
4 in with nuts. My tool doesn't do any good
5 anymore.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.
7 We will get another device.

8 On Page 3, you talk about
9 initiatives for '05, you are restructuring
10 your office to deal with the various
11 departments, to help them in the most
12 effective manner possible run their
13 departments, exercise leadership in grappling
14 with our difficult fiscal situations.

15 To your knowledge, have there been
16 any performance or operational audits for each
17 of the operating departments in the last
18 three, four, five years?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: The Budget Office
20 works on service criteria. And when we have
21 the quarterly meetings, those are used as a
22 gauge.

23 I would say, probably, the closest
24 that I am aware of on a full-scale operational
25 audit is the strategic plan we are doing with

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Fairmount Park, which will have some
3 components of an operational audit.

4 I wouldn't call it, you know, a real
5 operational audit, but it will show us some
6 things that we can do better and so forth.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And not to
8 highlight anything that, you know, could be
9 considered as a negative, but more as a
10 management tool, I mean, do you think
11 something like that would be helpful on not
12 necessarily something you are going to do
13 every year, but over some amount of time, do
14 you think it would be helpful to just have an
15 outside performance and operational audit of
16 every department, find out what you do well,
17 you find out what you don't do that well, the
18 stuff in between, and use that as just a
19 management tool?

20 MR. GOLDSMITH: Absolutely. And we
21 may actually do that with the Police
22 Department and help on that. I think we have
23 to prioritize which departments and so forth.

24 But I think it keeps us all on our
25 toes a little bit. And it is always a pain

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 when you are on the receiving end, but they
3 are helpful.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.
5 And, again, I was not necessarily directing it
6 at any particular department. We have a lot
7 of operating departments. All of us, you
8 know, certainly even our place here, can
9 always do better.

10 On the overtime issue, you make
11 reference to an FY '04, you've reduced
12 overtime by \$17 million from FY '03.

13 Could you provide to us through the
14 Chair a department by department breakdown of
15 this overtime reduction?

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, we have that.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Last year when
18 we were here having the pleasure of each
19 other's company, I asked you about a
20 particular location in my district, the 400
21 block of North Daggett Street, D-A-G-G-E-T-T.

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Right.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: At the time you
24 indicated that you were working on a plan to
25 respond to the challenges over on that street,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 the variety of homes that we have had to ask
3 the citizens to evacuate. It is about 25
4 percent of the homes on the block. The other
5 75 percent are still trying to figure out
6 what's going on.

7 There has been virtually no
8 discussion about that since that time. The
9 problems over there continue. And, so, I need
10 to ask what has happened since I asked you
11 about this about a year ago?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, one of the
13 things that I failed to do, which I wanted to
14 do with you a couple of weeks ago when we were
15 together, was to give you an update on Daggett
16 Street.

17 We are trying to get a federal grant
18 to help us on that. And if Bob Allen is in
19 the room, he may be able to -- he has been
20 working on this for me. And this is something
21 we may need your help on to get this where it
22 should be.

23 But time is of the essence.

24 MR. BOB ALLEN: My name is Bob
25 Allen, I am Assistant Managing Director.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 A number of things have occurred on
3 Daggett Street. There is a federal earmark
4 grant that's available to us, it is a quarter
5 of a million dollars, to help us remediate
6 some of the things that are occurring on
7 Daggett Street.

8 Unfortunately, it is not enough
9 money to help all of the residents on Daggett
10 Street.

11 And we have a plan, based on an
12 engineering report and some L & I -- several L
13 & I inspections, to remediate some of the
14 damage on the houses that are sinking and to
15 prevent further damage.

16 Because a big issue for us is that,
17 as they deteriorate, the houses surrounding
18 them are structurally unsupported, as well.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

20 MR. ALLEN: So we really need to get
21 in there and make sure the roofs are intact,
22 that the water is draining away properly
23 through the laterals.

24 And we intend to use the grant money
25 for that purpose. We have estimates for some

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 of that work. And also to make sure that
3 those houses are sealed up in an attractive
4 manner.

5 Because right now the condition
6 detracts from the overall appearance of the
7 neighborhood, and it is a very nice
8 neighborhood.

9 MR. GOLDSMITH: What I would
10 suggest, Councilman, if we can get with you
11 today or some time and let you know. We need
12 some congressional help here that you may be
13 able to help us with.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I would be glad
15 to do that.

16 At the same time, there possibly are
17 some things that, with our own resources, that
18 the gentleman -- I'm sorry. I didn't catch
19 your name.

20 MR. ALLEN: Bob Allen.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mr. Allen, some
22 of the more immediate issues may fall within
23 the course of the normal things that we do as
24 a city government.

25 Open houses, you have a whole host

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 of issues with people and their mortgages and
3 debt, public utilities issues, and, I mean,
4 trash, grass, debris, all of that, safety and
5 security of the homes that have been
6 evacuated.

7 We had a situation, I think, on
8 Friday where someone has apparently bought one
9 of the homes through sheriff's sale, is in the
10 process of cleaning it out, I can only imagine
11 for the purpose of trying to put someone in
12 the property.

13 I mean, we are in kind of a left
14 hand/right hand situation, to some extent.
15 Bob Solvibile gave me some information about
16 what we can do and what we can't do. But the
17 prospect of anyone thinking that they could
18 put someone in one of the homes that we
19 actually evacuated ourselves does raise a lot
20 of concerns both naturally for the neighbors
21 on the block and for myself.

22 So somehow we have to make sure that
23 we are clear on what people can do, what they
24 can't do, what we won't allow people to do,
25 and make sure that we are in a constant

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 vigilance situation.

3 This has been going on, I think, as
4 we all know, for much too long. And, so, I
5 look forward to the meeting.

6 What would be helpful is to have a
7 real hard timeline in terms of a series of
8 actions to be taken.

9 But certainly with regard to the
10 federal issue, I would be happy to talk with
11 Congressman Brady about it. It is his
12 Congressional District and also his Ward.

13 I know my time is up, ma'am.

14 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

15 Respect also working on the Town Gardens in
16 Southwest Philadelphia?

17 MR. ALLEN: No, I am not personally.

18 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. I think where
19 we last left that was, I think, we have had,
20 as you well know, some meetings with --

21 PRESIDENT VERNA: Congressman.

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: -- Congressman Brady
23 and Senator Williams to see whether there
24 wasn't some federal money that we could get.

25 We did have one issue with Town

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Gardens on a particular building, house that
3 we have taken care of for them. And I think
4 that we made a commitment to try to do a
5 little greening down there where that house
6 was, and we will do that.

7 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Point of
8 information.

9 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
10 recognizes Councilman Rizzo for a point of
11 information.

12 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Mr. Allen, like
13 Councilman Nutter, I have been involved in
14 this Daggett Street issue for a long time,
15 attended community meetings, et cetera.

16 And the frustrating part of Daggett
17 Street is the fact that the people that are
18 still there, other side of the street, call
19 me -- you can tell that it is very critical
20 there -- 2:00, 3 o'clock in the morning on
21 voice mail, leaving a message that they
22 haven't heard anything, they don't know what's
23 going on. I think the communication needs to
24 get better, also.

25 How have you communicated with these

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 people? Because many of them are calling
3 suggesting that they don't really know where
4 they stand. Or maybe they are not listening.
5 I see Bob Solvibile ready to come out of his
6 seat over there.

7 MR. ALLEN: I would have to ask Bob
8 or others who have been involved directly with
9 the community.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I would like to
11 hear what we are doing to kind of --

12 MR. ALLEN: My role has really been
13 because of the possible grant activity.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I think when your
15 house is crumbling from under you, it is a
16 very serious concern.

17 MR. ALLEN: Absolutely.

18 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: And not knowing
19 what's going on, not being communicated with,
20 or just getting some form letter just doesn't
21 cut it, in my opinion.

22 So if Mr. Solvibile would come and
23 answer that question, how exactly are these
24 people being communicated with.

25 Because I get, without a doubt, a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 call a week or two a week from the people that
3 live on Daggett Street.

4 MR. SOLVIBILE: Good afternoon. I
5 am Robert Solvibile, Licensing & Inspections.
6 Councilman, when the people were
7 first asked to leave their houses --

8 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Could you tell us
9 that date for the record, approximately.

10 MR. SOLVIBILE: Approximately two
11 years ago.

12 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Two years ago. I
13 just want it for the record to understand what
14 I am talking about occurred two years ago.

15 MR. SOLVIBILE: A little bit more
16 than two years ago.

17 The properties were declared
18 imminently dangerous. We met individually.
19 Risk Management and Licensing & Inspections
20 hired an engineering firm, Albert Tantella.
21 And he did a study, an in-depth study on the
22 depth of the fill and all of the problems
23 associated with that.

24 We gave briefing to the Councilman
25 and to the -- several parties. I believe the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 elected officials, Congressman's Brady's staff
3 attended, and State Senator -- I cannot
4 remember the State Senator that was at the
5 briefing that we gave. Hughes. And we fully
6 informed him.

7 Then Risk Management and Licensing &
8 Inspections met individually with the
9 homeowners to explain the situation and they
10 assisted in moving the homeowners out.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: But, now, how
12 does this scenario play out?

13 You hear about a house that was one
14 of the affected homes, was sold at sheriff's
15 sale. So obviously that person wasn't dealt
16 with through Risk Management.

17 MR. SOLVIBILE: We didn't know it
18 was sold at sheriff's sale. And it was the
19 original people that were affected that we
20 moved out, we dealt with.

21 Subsequent owners who may purchase,
22 they purchase as-is. And if they purchased
23 the property with a cert, state cert, like you
24 would get at a regular sale, they would know
25 that the properties were imminently dangerous

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 and what the problem is.

3 It is specific in the file as to
4 what they would have to do, what the condition
5 of their property is.

6 At the sheriff's sale, there is no
7 regular sale; it is just you buy as-is.

8 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Well, tell me,
9 how could we even sell a house at sheriff's
10 sale that is imminently dangerous? Something
11 doesn't sound like it is connected here.

12 MR. SOLVIBILE: I believe it was at
13 a private sheriff's sale. Probably the
14 mortgage company sold it. But it was a
15 private sheriff's sale, Councilman.

16 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: There is no way
17 to block that kind of a transaction on a
18 building that's dangerous?

19 MR. SOLVIBILE: That's an answer I
20 can't give. That would have to be a legal
21 opinion, and I'm not sure what the opinion is.

22 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: We have people
23 that do that.

24 MR. SOLVIBILE: I am saying, for me
25 to answer you now, I cannot answer that.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Doesn't it sound
3 kind of stupid to sell a building that is
4 imminently dangerous?

5 MR. SOLVIBILE: I would say that
6 anybody that would go to that block and look
7 at that house, and then go to sheriff's sale
8 and bid on it, knows what they are getting.
9 And they are trying to try to fix it up and,
10 to be frank with you, probably put somebody in
11 there for \$1,000 a month to get by the system.

12 But with the Licensing & Inspections
13 and the Councilman's office, we are not going
14 to allow that to happen.

15 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I have talked to
16 some of the people that were, like, the
17 original affected group.

18 And I made the statement, naive of
19 me, I said, well, you have been made whole on
20 your situation there.

21 And I was kind of like rebuked and
22 said, we haven't been made whole.

23 So could you tell me what you know.
24 Has Risk Management taken care of all the
25 settlements? Or, where exactly are we?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. SOLVIBILE: Risk Management, the
3 City of Philadelphia, through the Risk
4 Management Office, provided moving expenses
5 for the people who lived in the homes. And
6 the city determined that we were not at fault,
7 and there would be no settlements.

8 And, as far as I know, that was told
9 to the owners early on in the process.

10 As soon as the results of the
11 engineering study were made available, were
12 known, we made it known to them that there
13 would be in fact no settlements.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I will wait for
15 my next. I am getting the look.

16 PRESIDENT Verna: That was supposed
17 to be a point of information.

18 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Sometimes they
19 are a little longer.

20 PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
21 recognizes Councilman Kenney.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you. I,
23 too, would like to echo Councilman Ramos'
24 comments relative to Global Philadelphia. I
25 am happy to see they are moving in a direction

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 that is positive.

3 I do disagree slightly with one of
4 your characterizations, that it is not our job
5 to go out and recruit people to come here. I
6 think it is probably what one of our main jobs
7 are.

8 And in addition to translation
9 services and other types of things that are
10 federally mandated, there are a plethora of
11 things we could be doing.

12 For example, Community College
13 charges noncitizens a higher rate than a local
14 Philadelphian to attend school, even if the
15 person lives in Philadelphia, pays taxes,
16 works, and, you know, is here legally.

17 The college does not, for example
18 recognize them as a Philadelphia resident
19 because they are not a citizen. That would
20 encourage people to go to school and do well.

21 I think one of the things you talked
22 about was that 30 to 40 percent of our
23 business licenses are immigrants, which really
24 is a case in point as to why we need them
25 here.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 So I think attracting them from New
3 York, attracting them from other parts of the
4 world, is an extremely part of rebuilding our
5 neighborhoods and growing our population, like
6 Boston, like Chicago, like New York has done.

7 Another issue, again, is our
8 airport. You can't get to immigrant feeders
9 from around the world, Western Africa, South
10 America, Central America, Eastern Europe,
11 places where people are coming from to the
12 United States, can't get direct to
13 Philadelphia in our airport.

14 So there are a lot of different
15 things we need to market and change to really
16 make this an immigrant-friendly destination.
17 But I do appreciate the continued movement in
18 that direction.

19 I want to go for a moment to the
20 issue relative to street-level prostitution
21 and some of the issues that have been affected
22 by many of our neighborhoods in Philadelphia.
23 It is an ongoing chronic problem that pops up
24 and goes away as time goes on, and it seems to
25 move around.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 And there has been a number of
3 different opportunities and suggestions for
4 how to kind of combat it.

5 I know the police regularly do
6 undercover sting operations where, undercover
7 female police officers pose as prostitutes and
8 engage in conversation and make arrests.

9 One of the things I would like you
10 to look at for me is the impoundment, not
11 the -- I would like to look at the
12 confiscation of the vehicle of the arrested
13 person.

14 Not the impoundment of a car, like
15 in a narcotics case. I don't want to own the
16 car. But I want to see if we can work out a
17 system with our livestock program where, when
18 an individual is rested for this particular
19 activity, we take his car to the impoundment
20 lot for safe keeping, store it there to make
21 sure it is not vandalized, charge the person
22 the appropriate towing fee, storage fee.

23 And then make sure, when the person
24 does get out of jail and picks up their car,
25 that they are licensed and insured and they

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 don't have any traffic tickets.

3 I think the more level of
4 inconvenience that we place on people in these
5 types of petty -- well, sometimes not petty
6 crimes, if it is happening outside your
7 house -- the lower-level crimes.

8 And when I raised this before,
9 people said, well, we are not empowered by the
10 Commonwealth to take these cars from these
11 people.

12 And, again, I want to reiterate, I
13 don't want to own the car and sell it at
14 auction. I just want to take it, put it
15 somewhere to make it safe and inconvenient the
16 person, and perhaps they will think about not
17 coming back again.

18 So could you check and see whether
19 it is feasible within livestock and whether we
20 are legally able to do it?

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Another question
23 that I have about towing is relative to our
24 abandoned automobile towing program. And, you
25 know, it has been touted as 30, 40 thousand

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 cars.

3 I was curious as to whether or not
4 it is ongoing. How many cars we do a year
5 since the initial effort, and what it costs
6 the city to tow, the towing program.

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay. I can answer
8 it. It is an ongoing program, and we will get
9 you the specific information as to how many
10 and the cost.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Since we have
12 gotten over the larger hump early on, and this
13 is kind of a maintenance operation, has there
14 been any look at trying to subcontract that
15 out?

16 Other cities, Chicago, for example,
17 I know makes money from their abandoned car
18 towing program.

19 I think we have, you know, in an
20 effort to get our arms around a big problem,
21 bought tow trucks, hired a number of people.

22 And I am wondering whether or not we
23 are at a point now where a legitimate,
24 licensed, bonded towing company or companies
25 could not take that over for us.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 MR. GOLDSMITH: We will look into
3 that.

4 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you very
5 much.

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: Just if I may, on
7 the Global Philadelphia, I was not suggesting
8 that we should not be recruiting.

9 I was just saying, from the Managing
10 Director's perspective, what we are trying to
11 do is the approach with city services, which I
12 think is indirectly a form of recruitment.

13 But I couldn't agree more that we
14 have to be more aggressive in recruiting
15 people to Philadelphia.

16 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I think maybe
17 city government and city operations and city
18 information being made available in a more
19 bilingual, trilingual way is a form of
20 recruitment.

21 But I really do wish that you could
22 encourage the administration. Because I know,
23 having spoken with you, how you are
24 interested, sincerely interested, in doing
25 this. We need to really have a more formal

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 embrace by the government of immigrants and
3 immigration.

4 Right now some of what we are doing
5 is legally required, some of it is something
6 we are doing as an incentive. But I would
7 really like -- Mayor Menino in Boston has
8 really embraced that program, the Office of
9 New Bostonians, and really sends out a message
10 that we are a desirable place and we want you
11 here. We understand and acknowledge your
12 entrepreneurship, we acknowledge your solid
13 family life, we acknowledge your contribution,
14 and we want to attract you here, not just take
15 care of the people that we got by luck.

16 And, as you know, we have talked,
17 down in South Philadelphia and West
18 Philadelphia and other places it is just a
19 growing community. Everybody is contributing.
20 No one is taking from the system. They are
21 all giving back to it. And the more, the
22 merrier, if we could get to that.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: And I think it adds
24 to the richness of our city.

25 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

3 The Chair recognizes Councilman
4 DiCicco.

5 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you,
6 Madam President. And good afternoon again.

7 Earlier today in your testimony,
8 when you spoke about the CLIP program -- this
9 is directed to Mr. Goldsmith -- you spoke of
10 the increase in fines from 25 to 75 dollars.

11 For what violations are we
12 increasing?

13 MR. GOLDSMITH: Well, we are not. I
14 mean, that's up to City Council, my
15 understanding. But this would be for quality
16 of life, CVN-type notices.

17 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: So it would be
18 for the trash on the sidewalk, could be?

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Uh-huh.

20 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: How did we get
21 to the \$75 recommendation? You can go as high
22 as 300, I think, under the city statute.

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: I'm not sure. Maybe
24 it has already been proposed, or something
25 like that, and that's the number that I used.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I think if you go too high, then you
3 sort of slack off on the enforcement a little
4 bit because you think it is too high.

5 I mean, we have to find the right
6 amount. That's for this body to find out,
7 make the determination. I just think \$25 just
8 doesn't do it.

9 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: I agree.

10 MR. GOLDSMITH: It is, like, if you
11 go too high, it is sort of like having the
12 death penalty, and you get to where you have
13 jurors that don't want to do it.

14 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: I think all of
15 us would agree that 25 in today's world is not
16 enough.

17 Maybe what we need to do, and
18 Council has to look at, are specific fines,
19 increasing some in excess of \$75, depending on
20 the violation. And I will work with your
21 office on those issues.

22 The other issue is, I may or may not
23 have spoken to you about this a month or so
24 ago, when we got into the issue on the fleet.

25 I asked the question about would we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 be looking into the possibility, or look at
3 the numbers, if I will, with the cars for
4 elected officials as an example.

5 Where the city buys the car,
6 maintains the car, insures the car, et cetera,
7 did anyone ever look at the cost analysis
8 versus a stipend, if you will, similar to what
9 state legislators and Senators get?

10 You get X amount of dollars a month,
11 you go buy the car amount you want. If it is
12 over that cost, the insurance is up to you.

13 Because, you know, we get in an
14 accident -- fortunately I have never been in
15 an accident -- but if we get in an accident,
16 the city has to bear the responsibility of the
17 cost of not only the repairs to the car, if
18 there is any litigation in terms of personal
19 injury, which can be pretty expensive, I'm
20 sure.

21 So I just was curious, has anything
22 been done in that regard?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: That is one of the
24 options that we have on the Fleet Management
25 side as an alternative. One is the Carshare,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Philly Carshare. The other one is, I think we
3 got 300 employees now that use their personal
4 cars and they get --

5 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Compensation
6 for mileage?

7 MR. GOLDSMITH: -- compensation.

8 But the third one is also to do
9 precisely what you are suggesting. We just
10 haven't hung that down yet, but it is
11 something that -- and maybe we start with City
12 Council. And I think that's a good --

13 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: It may not make
14 sense. It may cost us more the other way. I
15 just don't know; I am curious.

16 MR. GOLDSMITH: I would prefer to,
17 as much as possible, to get out of the car
18 business and really allow the limited
19 resources we have -- and I talked about this
20 with mechanics -- to really focus on our
21 police cars and our fire engines and our medic
22 units and the things, our trash compactors, as
23 opposed to having to take care of sedans and
24 so forth. I just think it is a better
25 utilization of our manpower.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 So I would totally favor that
3 approach.

4 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you.

5 Do you have any idea when you may
6 have some final analysis and recommendation in
7 that area?

8 MR. GOLDSMITH: No; but we will set
9 a date. We will try to do it before the end
10 of the budget process.

11 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: That would be
12 very helpful. Thank you.

13 I have received some phone calls --
14 and I certainly don't mean to blind-side
15 you -- in the last week concerning fire
16 station closures.

17 You know, when the Recreation
18 Department list came out, there was not an
19 official list, unofficial list, was not
20 accurate.

21 Could you shed some light on that
22 today, or is this something more for the Fire
23 Commissioner?

24 MR. GOLDSMITH: Fire Commissioner
25 Hairston will be talking about that. I think

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 it is fair to say we are not closing
3 firehouses, but he will get into that.

4 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you.

5 I have no further questions. Thank
6 you.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: You are
8 welcome.

9 Councilman Nutter.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mr. Goldsmith,
11 we have some additional operating departments
12 coming in tomorrow. At the rate we are going,
13 you might be here when they get here tomorrow
14 morning.

15 But can you give us at this point,
16 is there a definitive list with regard to the
17 rec centers and pools that have been proposed
18 for either closure? Or I have heard about
19 sales or turning over to groups and
20 organizations.

21 Is there a definitive list at this
22 point as we go into tomorrow's hearings?

23 MR. GOLDSMITH: I do not believe
24 that there is a definitive list as of yet.

25 And, as you know, we have looked at

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 all the rec centers and the pools, come up
3 with our analysis. But we have been going
4 around to the City Council people and sharing
5 ideas with them, and we have been readjusting
6 our views and our ideas based on those
7 conversations.

8 So I would say there is not a
9 definitive list as of yet.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. All
11 right. I will take that up further with the
12 departments tomorrow.

13 This is really more an operational
14 issue. But there was a parking issue raised
15 earlier, and I made a note to myself.

16 In many of the designated areas --
17 although I noticed a citizen this morning who
18 could not figure out that the sign,
19 apparently, right above his head that said,
20 "No Parking, City Council Only," somehow I
21 guess he didn't think that applied to him. He
22 is probably trying to recover his vehicle from
23 the Parking Authority about now.

24 But one of the areas for designated
25 parking is adjacent to our beloved Love Park.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Which, as I go by there from time to time,
3 seems to be a bit of a subtly Helter-Skelter
4 situation in terms of where you park.

5 The other areas, at least, along the
6 Masonic Temple, and I think even MSB -- I
7 think I got the quick bell on that one -- have
8 lines for parking, so it is clear how many
9 spaces there are, people have enough room.

10 Do you have any idea why you don't
11 have the same situation over at Love?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: No. Fran Dougherty
13 handles this.

14 MR. FRANCIS DOUGHERTY: Good
15 afternoon. Francis Dougherty, Special
16 Assistant to the Managing Director.

17 Councilman, among my many duties is
18 handling the authorized parking list.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: God bless you.

20 MR. DOUGHERTY: Yes. Every day it
21 presents a challenge to us.

22 We try to work in cooperation with
23 the designated police units, traffic units
24 that have enforcement duties.

25 But every day we have a different

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 situation, and we have a shortage of those who
3 are authorized to park there and can't find a
4 spot.

5 I wish I had more authorized zones
6 around the city, but obviously it is not fair
7 to the public taking many more streets or
8 parking meters away.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: No. I
10 understand that. I am not necessarily
11 advocating for that.

12 What I am saying is, this is kind of
13 more of a space-management issue. Because at
14 least, again, across the street and down the
15 street, you know how many spots there are.

16 People know where to park, they try
17 to generally stay between the white lines.
18 And, I mean, it is 10, it is 12, it is 13,
19 whatever the number may be.

20 MR. DOUGHERTY: Yes.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: In the unclear
22 situation over there, you know, citizens, or
23 authorized parkers, are kind of all over the
24 place. And sometimes people don't necessarily
25 utilize the space in the most efficient

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 fashion, because you can park wherever you
3 want.

4 MR. DOUGHERTY: Basically.

5 MR. GOLDSMITH: Should we have
6 boxes, or something like that.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Why don't you
8 lay it out?

9 MR. DOUGHERTY: We can, actually,
10 look at that as an option. If it is working
11 more efficiently on 15th Street, rather than
12 16th or on JFK, we can certainly look at it.

13 We are always looking at all options
14 to improve the situation.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand. I
16 think if you talk to the police officers over
17 there, they would probably tell you it is not
18 too efficient.

19 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Point of
20 information.

21 What's really --

22 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Point of
23 information, Councilman Rizzo.

24 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: What's
25 mind-boggling is the fact that we own a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 parking lot underneath the MSB. We lease it
3 out to a subcontractor. It was meant to be
4 our parking lot.

5 We could probably park the city
6 vehicles that we need to, get them off the
7 street, put meters and get revenue around MSB,
8 all these authorized spots.

9 Why, every year when this parking
10 lot comes up for bid, do we just give it away?

11 And I have heard, well, it is
12 profitable. But I believe that the garage was
13 designed to be a support for the city vehicles
14 that require parking.

15 Somebody some day really should look
16 at that and say, the city's garage, maybe we
17 should park city vehicles in it, rather than
18 have it used for the private sector.

19 MR. GOLDSMITH: Councilman, we
20 actually are looking at that. I have someone
21 from my staff looking at that.

22 I think I indicated earlier, as I
23 understand the lease on that, the city is
24 entitled to 200 discounted parking spaces.
25 And what we are now doing with the Parking

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Authority is trying to define what

3 "discounted" means.

4 To me it means zero, to them it
5 means a little bit more than that. So we are
6 trying to resolve that.

7 But under the lease, we are entitled
8 to 200 discounted spots.

9 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I am not sure it
10 is leased to the Parking Authority. Isn't it
11 leased to a private company?

12 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes.

13 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: So it is not
14 Parking Authority.

15 MR. GOLDSMITH: No, it is not the
16 Parking Authority.

17 But our contract allows for 200
18 discounted spots, and I don't think we have
19 taken full advantage of that.

20 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I think a lot of
21 the heat would go away that we get with all
22 this vehicle talk if we had that parking
23 facility available to park city vehicles and
24 allow the citizens that want to come and do
25 business, the one that parked in the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Councilman's spot, I think that really
3 somebody should focus on it. But, you know,
4 contract after contract it seems that nobody
5 listens.

6 MR. DOUGHERTY: Point well taken.

7 As part of the fleet reduction
8 initiative that we are now undergoing, we are
9 also looking at how we get our workers up here
10 because of a lack of parking, the fact that we
11 spend almost \$900,000 a year in off-street
12 parking for our employees.

13 One of the options which we are now
14 exploring is creating a shuttle bus service
15 for employees to park in a designated
16 city-owned lot and bring them up to the
17 triplex area.

18 This, of course, is being done in
19 conjunction with also exploring getting
20 additional spaces down at Love Park.

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: You mean our own
22 city garage, we are going to be able to park
23 our own city cars in it some day? It is very
24 creative.

25 Thank you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Madam Chair.

3 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Councilman
4 Nutter.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you. You
6 have been tremendously patient. I know my
7 time is up.

8 But I think it would please Mr.
9 Goldsmith to no end that I probably have three
10 last questions. And, with your permission, if
11 I could ask them, and then I would be done and
12 he could get on with his life.

13 On Page 6 of the testimony, Mr.
14 Goldsmith, you have the Weed and Seed program.
15 If you could just forward to the Chair the
16 locations where the program is functioning and
17 operating, that would be very helpful.

18 Do you have any information that you
19 might be able to share on an initiative that
20 we have been working on with regard to
21 Fairmount Park public safety?

22 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes. A number of
23 things going on.

24 Number one, the Police Commissioner
25 is appointing a police captain to oversee and

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 coordinate park safety.

3 So we understand from the entire
4 park, which of course is 8900 acres and goes
5 throughout the city, that we are looking at
6 this from a strategic law enforcement
7 perspective. So I think that's one important
8 component.

9 The second thing that we have done
10 is, we have looked at the availability of cell
11 phone coverage, particularly 911, throughout
12 the park.

13 I think we did something like
14 800,000 calls, or some large number. And we
15 had someone come in and study that.

16 And what we found out is, where we
17 don't have adequate coverage is in Wissahickon
18 and there is a small band up at Pennypack Park
19 where I think, actually, the band shell was
20 at. So we have engaged someone to come up
21 with other technology that we can use.

22 We are looking for, probably, three
23 or four towers that we can place. Obviously
24 it is going to be sensitive because of the
25 nature of the park and so forth. But I think

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 we should have that within a month.

3 We are also talking to Verizon on
4 their pay phones, to put street names on their
5 pay phones around the park.

6 One of the problems that we have
7 with 911 calls is that it does not track,
8 there is not street information in the park.
9 And this is a first step of what we are trying
10 to do.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So if you were
12 at a pay phone, basically, somewhere on the
13 phone it would tell you where you are?

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: Yes, so you could
15 identify yourself to 911.

16 We are also looking at emergency
17 call boxes to put at the beginning of some of
18 the trails.

19 We have had conversations with
20 Temple and Penn to see what their satisfaction
21 and results have been with those.

22 I was, actually, supposed to get a
23 demonstration last week, but that was
24 cancelled. And that's coming up.

25 I think that there are issues with

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 it, but we want to look at that.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: You are talking
4 about the kind of call boxes that we see on
5 college campuses?

6 MR. GOLDSMITH: That's correct, that
7 have the blue lights.

8 We are also looking at some
9 increased lighting, particularly on West River
10 Drive, where I think that there are some dark
11 areas which we have discussed; and also that
12 one bridge, putting a mirror there. We have
13 got the mirror in place. That will be done.

14 We are also -- Karen Borski will
15 probably have a better update than I do -- on
16 getting informational, some plastic cards,
17 made up with some of the rules.

18 We want to have a big campaign
19 handing those out. I think we have been
20 shooting for May 1. Hopefully that will be
21 available.

22 Also looking at some pruning of
23 trees and some other type of maintenance with
24 shrubs to create more of an openness there,
25 and better deployment of our park rangers and

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 also some volunteer park patrols. So there
3 are a number of initiatives.

4 I hasten to add that last summer was
5 not a good summer, and we had some terrible
6 tragedies. But I think we always walk a fine
7 line by trying to be responsive to those
8 issues; but also saying that, I think, we
9 have, when you consider that we have an urban
10 park, one of the largest urban parks, that
11 goes around this entire city, that it is
12 basically a safe park, but we are always
13 looking to do better.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you for
15 that update.

16 And I have enjoyed working with you
17 on these issues. And I think we have further
18 conversation coming up shortly.

19 A couple last questions. You
20 mentioned tree pruning specific to the safety
21 issues. But overall in your Appendix A, you
22 make reference to the street tree removal
23 program.

24 One of the things that at times has
25 been a little perplexing is actually getting a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 schedule related to both tree pruning by area,
3 and then -- and certainly I can talk with
4 Fairmount Park -- the at times mystery around
5 when a request goes in for removal and when it
6 actually happens, and then, naturally, the
7 followup on the planting.

8 We can never really seem to, even by
9 season, tell citizens with any certainty when
10 the tree is coming out; and, even after that,
11 when the new one is coming in.

12 So I would like to get some
13 additional information about that.

14 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Lastly, what is
16 the transportation policy for the City of
17 Philadelphia?

18 I ask that in the context of, when I
19 look at your testimony, you lay out Emergency
20 Management, Municipal Energy Office, a number
21 of different entities.

22 And it's both a recent assignment,
23 general interest that I have always had, but
24 what is the actual transportation policy, or
25 who is driving -- no pun intended -- the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 transportation policy for the city?

3 MR. GOLDSMITH: I don't know. It is
4 not part of the Managing Director's Office.

5 I think Planning Commission has a
6 role in there. I think at one point Planning
7 Commission, I would say, is a major driver
8 there.

9 And it is a conversation Maxine
10 Griffith and I have from time to time because
11 it involves so many different components of
12 city government.

13 But I would think, from a planning
14 perspective, it would be Planning Commission.
15 From an operational, it depends on what the
16 department is, and so forth.

17 I think at one time that, I know
18 when I was in city government 20 years ago,
19 that came out of the Mayor's Office. I think
20 at one point it was moved to the Managing
21 Director's Office. And right now I think it
22 is in the Planning Commission.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. It keeps
24 kind of moving around. But, okay. Thank you.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 very much.

3 Are there further questions?

4 Further questions or comments?

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Madam Chair.

6 PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman Rizzo.

7 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: The only thing I
8 would like, before the Managing Director
9 leaves, is this policy, whether the Law
10 Department has to be drug in, where a
11 dangerous home, we could move people out, and
12 then there needs to be some process developed
13 where that property then can't go to sheriff,
14 can't go to foreclosure. That it just, it is
15 ludicrous to think that what we heard today
16 could happen.

17 But I would hope that somebody would
18 pick up the ball and prevent that situation
19 from continuing.

20 Thank you, Madam Chair.

21 MR. GOLDSMITH: Okay.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you
23 very much.

24 Well, it looks like we can move
25 forward. The Police Department is next.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Good afternoon,
3 Commissioner. Thank you for your patience.
4 We do have a copy of your testimony. A copy
5 will be given to the stenographer.

6 Does the stenographer have a copy?

7 So may I suggest that you abbreviate
8 your testimony.

9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, ma'am.

10 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you. Please
11 proceed. Identify yourself and proceed with
12 your testimony.

13 COMMISSIONER SYLVESTER M. JOHNSON:
14 Sylvester M. Johnson, Police Commissioner,
15 City of Philadelphia.

16 Good afternoon, Council President
17 and members of City Council. It is an honor
18 to appear before you today for the third time
19 as Police Commissioner to present the Police
20 Department's General Fund budget request.

21 With me at the table are Deputy
22 Commissioner Thomas Nestel, Fiscal Officer
23 Thomas DeWaele, my Senior Legal Adviser Karen
24 Simmons. Also accompanying me are Deputy
25 Commissioner Patricia Giorgio-Fox, Deputy

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Commissioner Charlotte Council, Deputy
3 Commissioner Charles Brennan, Executive
4 Officer Marvin Burton.

5 I am presenting to you a budget
6 request that is \$14 million less than last
7 year's. This does not mean that we expect the
8 department who have less work to do next year.
9 In fact, we will provide the same level of
10 service or better.

11 We will increase our efforts
12 directed at eliminating open-air drug markets,
13 while continuing to serve search warrants on
14 drug houses.

15 We will devote more effort to
16 reducing the numbers of young people who use
17 drugs, because this is the only effective
18 long-term way of tackling the drug problem in
19 our city.

20 We will be strengthening our program
21 aimed at reducing gun violence and getting
22 guns off the street. The number of homicides
23 in this city still is far too high. Reducing
24 the number of guns on the streets is one of
25 the most serious ways of getting the homicide

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 numbers down.

3 We will do even more to make our
4 schools safer for those who learn and work in
5 them. We owe this to our children and our
6 teachers.

7 We will be initiating our new
8 program; namely, reducing noise level in our
9 city, an important quality of life issue.

10 We will do all this without
11 compromising the level of service that we
12 provide in response to the emergency calls for
13 assistance and without reducing our efforts at
14 preventing terrorism or our preparations for
15 responding to major incidents, whether caused
16 by terrorism, accidents, or natural disaster.

17 We will do all this by working more
18 efficiently and effectively. We will reduce
19 our budget, while continuing the high level of
20 police service to the public, because we will
21 be reducing our lump-sum payment to retirees,
22 as fewer employees are expected to retire in
23 FY '05; decreasing personnel costs through the
24 reduction of ranking officers and supervisors;
25 reducing court overtime; eliminating the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Police Mounted Unit; utilizing grants.

3 We will make better use of
4 technology and generate more revenue from
5 those services which we are able to charge
6 fees.

7 I am confident that the men and
8 women of the Philadelphia Police Department,
9 both uniformed and civilian, will rise to
10 these challenges

11 The Police Department General Fund
12 Budget request for Fiscal Year 2005 is
13 \$481,172,558. This figure is \$14,683,545 less
14 than our estimated obligation of \$495,856,103
15 in Fiscal Year 2004.

16 It will provide for 6,910 sworn
17 personnel, 1,037 school crossing guards and,
18 911 civilians.

19 In order to sustain the sworn
20 personnel level, the requested budget will
21 apply for four police classes, totaling 354
22 recruits. Including the 159 sworn officers
23 assigned to the airport unit that is funded
24 through the city's Aviation Fund, our total
25 sworn strength in Fiscal Year 2005 will be

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 7,069. This is the highest level in more than
3 15 years.

4 The Police Department will be able
5 to sustain personnel level and workload by
6 implementing a number of cost-saving measures,
7 including overtime reduction, revenue
8 generators, without affecting the level of
9 quality of service provided to the citizens of
10 Philadelphia.

11 My written testimony that you all
12 have fully addresses a list of our major
13 accomplishments and initiatives; such as,
14 Operation Safe Streets, Operation GRRIP,
15 anti-terrorist response preparation
16 initiatives, school safety, overtime control
17 program, police reimbursement overtime
18 program, use of technology to enhance our
19 policing.

20 The list also includes our efforts
21 and initiatives to improve the quality of life
22 in Philadelphia.

23 The programs that I have mentioned
24 only represent a small part of what we do
25 every day and every night of every week of the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 year.

3 In addition to the efforts that are
4 listed and highlighted in my written
5 testimony, we answered 1,810,315 calls for
6 service, made 66,000 arrests last year, and
7 served those who work, live and visit our city
8 in countless other ways.

9 As Mayor Street said in his budget
10 address a few weeks ago, "Philadelphia is city
11 of proud neighborhoods and we will never
12 default on our commitment to regular people
13 who live in them."

14 Thank you for this opportunity, and
15 we are prepared to respond to any questions
16 you may have.

17 Thank you.

18 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you,
19 Commissioner.

20 You mention in your testimony that
21 your Class 100 budget is being reduced by \$14
22 million in FY '05. How much of that amount is
23 due to the DROP and also the transfer to
24 grants accounts?

25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I understand

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 \$10 million.

3 PRESIDENT Verna: I think we
4 calculated it to be 14.

5 What, if any, of the \$14 million in
6 your reductions have been an operational
7 impact upon your department?

8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Can you
9 repeat that question again, please?

10 PRESIDENT Verna: Sure. I would
11 like to know how much of the \$14 million in
12 Class 100 that's being reduced is due to DROP
13 and also the transfer to grant accounts?

14 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, it is
15 10 million due to DROP, my understanding.

16 PRESIDENT Verna: 10 million?

17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, ma'am.

18 I'm not sure how many is going to --
19 it is about 3 million to grants.

20 PRESIDENT Verna: What, if any, of
21 the monies in reductions will have an
22 operational impact on your department?

23 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I don't
24 believe any of the money that's being reduced.

25 I think what we are trying to do is

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 change a lot of different initiatives that we
3 have.

4 I think the effect on our department
5 by analyzing, by making a lot of different
6 changes that we have done so far in the last
7 year, will enhance the services of our
8 department, even though we are reducing our
9 operational budget.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: You mention
11 Operation Safe Streets in your testimony and
12 you also mention its accomplishments for FY
13 '04.

14 Can you tell us what the program
15 will encompass in FY '05 and what will be the
16 projected cost?

17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, I
18 think, really, what Operation Safe Streets
19 did, it was mentioned earlier today, it
20 changed the quality of life here in the City
21 of Philadelphia. It wasn't about statistics;
22 it is about quality of life.

23 And I also think that, in the very
24 near future, some of the statistics we have
25 here, at least some of the things that we are

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 doing, by changing statistics -- not so much
3 changing the statistics, but changing our
4 initiatives -- will put more police officers
5 on the street, but at the same time will
6 enhance the quality of life here in the City
7 of Philadelphia.

8 I'm not sure the exact amount of
9 Safe Streets we would anticipate next year. I
10 have to ask.

11 I am going to ask Deputy
12 Commissioner Patricia Giorgio-Fax to testify,
13 at least to answer that question.

14 PRESIDENT VERNA: Very well.

15 Good afternoon. Please identify
16 yourself for the record.

17 MS. PATRICIA GIORGIO-FOX: Yes. I
18 am Patricia Giorgio-Fox, Philadelphia Police
19 Department.

20 The Operation Safe Streets program
21 has continued in a fairly successful way.
22 What we are doing in the last two months or so
23 is, we are starting to analyze in a more
24 efficient way the hours when the officers are
25 needed so that we can pinpoint when the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 officers need to be there, rather than totally
3 blanket a corner 24 hours a day, 7 days a
4 week.

5 This will, hopefully, be fiscally
6 responsible, but will also get the same
7 effectiveness that we have had in the past.

8 We are doing that through mapping,
9 through crime analysis, in a much more
10 targeted way than we were in the past.

11 As the program progresses, what we
12 have realized is that we need to focus this
13 program. And what we have decided to focus it
14 on, at least for right now, is wanton gun
15 violence.

16 PRESIDENT VERNA: Is what, dear?

17 MS. GIORGIO-FOX: Wanton gun
18 violence.

19 And, so, actually we have a plan
20 right now in conjunction with the Safe Streets
21 program. And we call this a priority safe
22 streets corner.

23 Whenever we have an outdoor shooting
24 for which there is no immediate motive known,
25 and the corner gives us a history of violence,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 or the individuals involved have a history of
3 either narcotics activity or violence, we then
4 set up what we call priority safe streets
5 corner, where we will have an officer on that
6 corner 24 hours, 7 days a week.

7 So we believe that while we target
8 those corners, the other corners in our
9 program over the last two years have improved
10 to the point where we can randomly cover them
11 during periods of time when that's necessary.

12 And as far as a projection of cost,
13 I know that in the last two months we spent
14 somewhere in the area of 600,000 in overtime.
15 I cannot tell you what the future will hold.
16 We have not been in this mode.

17 This was, April was, the first month
18 that we started this random variable interval
19 coverage.

20 PRESIDENT VERNA: All right. Thank
21 you.

22 Commissioner, you mention the
23 elimination of the mounted unit in your
24 testimony.

25 Can you tell us what this unit costs

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 and what are the savings to the department by
3 its elimination?

4 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We will save
5 approximately \$700,000 a year.

6 And let me say this: I think that
7 the mounted unit is a very effective unit that
8 does a very effective job. But, at the same
9 time, being fiscally responsible, I also
10 realize that by not reducing the mounted unit,
11 that I would probably have to reduce
12 personnel.

13 And when it comes between reducing
14 the mounted and reducing personnel, we made
15 the choice to reduce the mounted unit.

16 Our bike unit has been very
17 effective, and they showed that during the
18 RNC, that they can handle a lot of things the
19 mounted unit used to be able to do.

20 It is not so much that we wouldn't
21 want to reduce just Police Department, but I
22 wouldn't want to see any city employee, no
23 matter what department they worked in, be
24 eliminated because we kept the horses.

25 Approximately ten years ago we had

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 175 horses here in the City of Philadelphia.
3 Today we have 17. We had approximately 335
4 people in the mounted, today we have 26.

5 So although I think the mounted does
6 an outstanding job, I feel as though, being
7 fiscally responsible, that we have to do that
8 to save money.

9 PRESIDENT Verna: Are there
10 civilians in that unit?

11 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, ma'am,
12 there are.

13 PRESIDENT Verna: How many
14 civilians, and what will happen to them?

15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, the
16 uniformed police officer will be assigned to
17 other areas.

18 But understand that the civilians,
19 there is approximately -- I'm not sure of the
20 exact numbers, but those other than
21 supervisors have the same classification as, I
22 think, a fingerprint technician.

23 What we would like to do is train
24 them to be our fingerprint technicians.

25 As far as the supervision is

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 concerned, I think that's still being
3 discussed.

4 PRESIDENT Verna: What will happen
5 to the horses? Are we selling them?

6 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: No, ma'am, we
7 are not selling any horses at all.

8 PRESIDENT Verna: What will we do
9 with the horses? They would still have to be
10 cared for, if we keep them.

11 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We are not
12 going to keep them.

13 What's going to happen is that all
14 the horses -- most of the horses that we have
15 were donated. We are asking the people who
16 donated them to have the first choice of
17 giving them back. And I think there are a
18 number of people who have decided to take them
19 back.

20 In addition to that, I think the New
21 Jersey State Police will take any horses that
22 we have leftover. There are other township
23 police officers that want to take our horses
24 that we have leftover.

25 So we will not sell any horse. And

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 any horse that even, that we volunteer to give
3 back to, we will investigate. We don't want
4 the horses just to be given to anybody to be
5 misused.

6 PRESIDENT Verna: And you say in
7 eliminating the mounted unit, we will be
8 saving what 700,000?

9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: \$700,000 a
10 year.

11 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

12 Commissioner, I would like to have
13 or hear your position on PICA's report in the
14 areas of poor management and lack of oversight
15 and unnecessary personnel rules in the Police
16 Department.

17 Can you comment on that, if you
18 will?

19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, ma'am.

20 First thing, what we would like to
21 do is meet with the PICA to come up with just
22 how they came up with these determinations.

23 The percentage of uniformed officers
24 in the field is misleading because it does not
25 consider the number of civilian employees who

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 are available to perform administrative
3 duties.

4 For example, Los Angeles has 3,080
5 civilian employees, that's 25 percent.
6 Philadelphia has 933 civilian employees.

7 The other question we would like to
8 ask them, are all police departments surveyed
9 comparable in their consideration of the
10 definition of officers in the field. Can the
11 term "field" be defined in some other regard
12 in these cities. These cities differ.

13 PRESIDENT Verna: Commissioner, you
14 mean PICA never sat with you and discussed
15 what their report was going to be indicating?

16 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: No, ma'am,
17 they did not.

18 As far as I know, I don't think they
19 discussed it with anybody from the department.

20 PRESIDENT Verna: Strange.

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Point of
22 information, Madam President.

23 When Joe Vignola sat in that chair a
24 few days just before, never once said that he
25 even had a report on the Police Department.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 He sat there, and I asked him question after
3 question about different things about the
4 Police Department.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: I think that
6 report -- wasn't that delivered to all of us?

7 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Madam President,
8 I asked --

9 PRESIDENT VERNA: And I think it is
10 on the internet.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: But I asked Joe
12 Vignola why he didn't tell Council, when we
13 were talking about the Police Department,
14 talking about the reimbursable program, the
15 Expressway issues, never mentioned once that
16 there was a report, and two days later it gets
17 dropped.

18 PRESIDENT VERNA: And, as I said, it
19 is on the internet.

20 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: But that was
21 after the fact.

22 PRESIDENT VERNA: Your point is well
23 taken. Thank you.

24 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you.

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: Commissioner,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 would you elaborate on the overtime controls
3 that you have now put into place.

4 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, a lot
5 of our overtime is court overtime.

6 And I think also, going back to the
7 PICA report, you know, overtime expenditures
8 do not reflect or compare work rules that
9 maybe other cities may have, where here in the
10 City of Philadelphia we just can't change our
11 work rules because of union concerns.

12 What we, basically, have done is
13 that, as far as people working overtime, if
14 you work two hours, you have to have the
15 approval of a supervisor.

16 If you are going to work over the
17 two hours, you have to have the approval or
18 permission of the commanding officer.

19 There are a whole lot of other
20 things that we are actually putting in place
21 to try to control overtime.

22 One of the things that we do now,
23 Deputy Commissioner Nestel constantly asks
24 each commander to justify their overtime
25 expenditures, what did he do to try to reduce

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 it. I think in the last month or so, it has
3 been coming down.

4 We have been meeting with the city
5 government -- not so much with the city
6 government, but with the court administration,
7 with the District Attorney's Office, to try to
8 eliminate unnecessary people going to court.

9 Say, for example, there was one
10 court case in one day where they subpoenaed
11 something like 85 police officers to come to
12 court.

13 We have asked them to monitor that
14 and have their supervisors approve those types
15 of things.

16 Right now I think what we have in
17 place, whenever there are over ten officers
18 that are going to court, that the supervisor
19 has to look at it.

20 In addition to that, I don't see the
21 necessity of an officer going to court for
22 almost a month at a time. Those are our
23 concerns.

24 The other thing, too, when these
25 arrests are made and officers are needed for

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 court, we want the supervisors to look over
3 and make sure that the officers on those
4 pieces of papers, on our investigative
5 reports, are actually officers who are
6 actually needed for court.

7 So there are a whole lot of things
8 we are trying to put in place to try to
9 control overtime, to control our overtime.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: You know, I think
11 for as long as I have been here, this issue
12 comes up every year. I am delighted to hear
13 that, hopefully, something will be done about
14 it.

15 And I know in past years if there
16 were ten police officers that were at the
17 scene of a crime, ten of them didn't have to
18 appear in the courtroom. Now the laws have
19 changed.

20 But I think if you can continue to
21 work on that, it would really, really make a
22 difference.

23 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, one of
24 the other things we did in the last four or
25 five months, and by meeting with the District

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 Attorney's Office and the court
3 administrators, they requested that I send
4 them more court liaison people, to look over
5 the reports. I transferred ten people over to
6 court liaison.

7 So that everything that the
8 Philadelphia Police Department can do, we will
9 do. But it has to be a cooperative effort
10 between the District Attorney's Office, the
11 Police Department, and the court
12 administration. But we will do our part.

13 PRESIDENT VERNA: Are police
14 officers on call?

15 I know years ago they used to be on
16 call. Say there was an involuntary
17 manslaughter case going on, and maybe there
18 were 12 other cases listed. The officers
19 involved in these 12 other cases would be on
20 call, if in the event that the involuntary
21 manslaughter case did not proceed.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We got away
23 from, really, the on call. Because it appears
24 that what was happening is that certain police
25 officers would go in front of the judges, the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 officer wasn't there right at that moment,
3 they would dismiss the cases. Other times we
4 had police officers that they couldn't get
5 ahold of, even though they were in other
6 courtrooms.

7 So we changed the rules where we
8 didn't want anyone to have a reason to dismiss
9 any criminal in the City of Philadelphia
10 because the officer wasn't physically there at
11 that point.

12 So when the officers are subpoenaed
13 to court, we want them in the courtrooms.

14 PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay. You
15 mentioned school safety in your testimony.
16 Can you tell us what you will be doing in FY
17 '05 in this area.

18 Well, we are communicating quite
19 often with the school police and the school
20 administrators.

21 In addition to that, each captain
22 has to have a report with the principals of
23 the certain areas that they work in.

24 At our CompStat, again, Deputy
25 Commissioner Fox specifically asked the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 commanders what are they doing about certain
3 schools, are there any problems with these
4 particular schools.

5 There are certain areas that we have
6 schools -- not necessarily school police, but
7 we have the Philadelphia police officers go
8 over on a daily basis, say for Lincoln,
9 Frankford, and a lot of other schools, South
10 Philadelphia High School, that, at dismissal
11 time, we take a lot of our administrative
12 people who work inside, who actually go out on
13 the street during dismissal time or the time
14 that they report to court

15 The communication, the network that
16 we have with the school police officers has to
17 become a little better. Anything they ask the
18 Philadelphia Police Department for, we give.

19 Whether it is a form mapping or
20 information or statistics, we try to give it
21 to them on a daily basis.

22 So, we work with them every day, we
23 communicate with them, and we make sure that
24 we patrol troubled schools.

25 And I think I have already mentioned

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 that at CompStat, those questions are brought
3 up to every commander that comes up in front
4 of us.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: In fact, I think
6 we made 60 Minutes last night starting
7 problems with school safety, as many other
8 cities are facing.

9 At this time the Chair recognizes
10 Councilman Nutter.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Good afternoon,
12 Commissioner.

13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Good
14 afternoon, Councilman.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Commissioner,
16 let me just start with a couple of preliminary
17 questions.

18 With regard to Operation Safe
19 Streets, at this point what is the estimate of
20 the number of open-air drug markets in the
21 City of Philadelphia?

22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We have
23 approximately 154 Safe Street corners, and it
24 fluctuates. It fluctuates based on what's
25 going on each week.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 In addition to that, Deputy
3 Commissioner Giorgio-Fox put something in
4 place that's a little different, she has
5 priority corners.

6 And priority corners are corners
7 where there has actually been a shooting or an
8 incident that has happened out there outside.

9 That priority corner, police
10 officers not only stand there for a period of
11 time, but they are there for approximately
12 between 21 hours and 23 hours or 24 hours a
13 day.

14 Also with the priority corners we
15 bring in the state patrol, parole officers,
16 other warrant officers to send a message that
17 if these things happen in a particular area,
18 that we will not tolerate it.

19 And it also sends a message to the
20 citizens that we are concerned about what is
21 happening in that particular community.

22 So right now we have, again, about
23 154 Safe Street corners -- but, again, it
24 fluctuates -- and approximately 24, 25
25 priority corners whose designations are by the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 commanding officer of that particular
3 district.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And if a corner
5 is designated as a Safe Streets corner, does
6 that mean that it is what we have referred to
7 in the past as an open-air drug market corner?

8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, when we
9 came up with Safe Streets, Safe Streets
10 corners that we originally went to were
11 corners that had open-air drug markets and
12 also had violence on those particular corners;
13 it wasn't just a corner that sold drugs.

14 And those corners, they were like
15 car washes, where people actually line up to
16 buy their drugs.

17 So, I mean, there are still some
18 corners probably that are out there selling
19 drugs. But the open-air drug market, the way
20 that it used to exist three or four years ago,
21 we find doesn't exist anymore. But, drugs are
22 moving indoors now.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: When Deputy
24 Commissioner Fox talked about redeployment
25 strategies, and not just having the officers

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 out at, what I recall the start was, 300
3 locations.

4 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: That's
5 correct.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: But now we are
7 looking at a more strategic use of the
8 officers.

9 What does that mean in the context
10 of either the number of officers out or any
11 reductions in the cost of the overall program?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, what it
13 does, at least in my opinion, it reduces
14 overtime. But, again, Safe Streets wasn't an
15 overtime-type thing.

16 When we first started Safe Streets,
17 what we were doing -- and we learned by some
18 of our mistakes -- was putting officers on the
19 corner for eight hours, the entire day. And
20 they stood on those corners for eight hours a
21 day.

22 What Deputy Commissioner Fox has put
23 in place, where it is not necessary for
24 officers to be out there for eight hours.
25 They might be out there for an hour, they

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 might be out there for two hours.

3 And there are a series of corners
4 that they will patrol, that they will handle.
5 No one knows what time they are going to be
6 out there, no one knows exactly what day they
7 are going to be out there. So it is hard to
8 set up a drug corner

9 Because normally what happens, at
10 least it has happened in the past, the buyers
11 would come to certain corners because they
12 knew those corners were selling drugs.

13 But not knowing what corners to go
14 to, it eliminates a lot of the buyers going to
15 these corners and a lot of the people standing
16 out, even the sellers. So I think that
17 strategy has become very, very effective.

18 The other thing which she has
19 initiated with the priority corners, by having
20 officers out there 23 hours a day, I think, is
21 really, really effective.

22 But, again, by putting those police
23 officers on certain corners, at certain times
24 of the day -- most of our crime that we
25 understand happens between 7:00 at night to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 3:00 in the morning. Before we would put an
3 officer out there from, say, 8:00 to 4:00 and
4 4:00 to 12:00.

5 Now we put them out there based on
6 our intelligence, based on surveillances,
7 based on information from the community. We
8 put them out there when we feel as though the
9 officers are actually needed, during those
10 periods of time.

11 And we survey that. And I want the
12 commanders to go out and monitor these types
13 of things, where corners are needed and where
14 corners are not needed.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: You made the
16 statement that the program was not originally
17 designed for overtime. That's not an exact
18 replay of your statement, but I think I got
19 pretty close.

20 My recollection, though, is, when
21 the program was announced, it was anticipated
22 that over a five-year period, there was,
23 actually, I thought, a schedule of additional
24 overtime costs associated with the Safe
25 Streets program. I think it was 35 million in

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the first year, 25 in the second, possibly 25
3 in the third, 12 and a half and 12 and a half
4 in Years four and five.

5 Do you recall that?

6 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, sir, I
7 do.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Weren't those
9 costs additional costs attributed to overtime?

10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, they
11 were, but that was the cost of budgeting given
12 to us by city government.

13 And at the time that we first
14 started Safe Streets, I think it was something
15 new not only to the city, but new to the
16 Police Department.

17 And we anticipated that during the
18 period of time that we started Safe Streets,
19 that drugs were going to change. As we
20 changed, they changed. And what we found, and
21 predicted, that drugs will start going
22 indoors.

23 At the same time we also realized
24 that drugs are being sold at certain times, in
25 certain areas. And because of that, we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 changed some of the schedules for some of our
3 units.

4 Say, for example, the highway patrol
5 unit changed their hours of operation. Our
6 narcotics strike force changed their hours of
7 operation.

8 We are still attacking the same
9 areas that we did before, but we are doing it
10 on regular time instead of overtime.

11 But when we started this program, it
12 is like having an invasion force going in
13 there. We didn't really want the citizens to
14 be too much involved in this because we knew
15 the drugs were not going to just stop. Drug
16 dealers are just not going to turn over and
17 say, well, you all are out here.

18 And by strategizing, we have more
19 community groups that are involved in it right
20 now. We have Mothers in Charge, Men United
21 for a Better Philadelphia, other people are in
22 charge out there right now.

23 A lot of our enforcement is still
24 out there, but is out there on straight time,
25 instead of doing it during overtime.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. I know
3 the buzzer sounded. I have some other
4 questions, but I will come back.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: I am sorry. I
6 didn't hear you.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I said, I think
8 I heard the --

9 PRESIDENT VERNA: Yes, it did go off
10 some time ago. We will come back to you.

11 The Chair recognizes Councilman
12 Rizzo.

13 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Good afternoon,
14 Commissioner.

15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Good
16 afternoon, Councilman.

17 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Commissioner, I
18 have a few questions. I don't know if I will
19 get to all of them in this round.

20 I would like you to describe to me
21 the rationale, the recent move, where the
22 money came from, why we moved to the Navy Yard
23 a police operation.

24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, if you
25 are talking about the traffic unit, I think

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 there was an agreement between the city
3 government and the people from the stadium and
4 the community that when these two stadiums
5 were built, that we would have more
6 enforcement down there.

7 Also, in addition to that, we
8 changed the operation of highway patrol. It
9 was two-fold that they had, crime beat and
10 they had the Expressway.

11 Now those who work the Expressway
12 are now, again, working within the traffic
13 unit.

14 But I think that arrangement was
15 made by the city government and the community
16 and the people who are involved in the
17 stadium. The Police Department wasn't really
18 involved in that decision.

19 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Are we paying
20 rent for this facility at the Navy Yard?

21 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Public
22 Property is paying rent there. The city is
23 paying rent there.

24 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: How much?

25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I have no

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 idea. I will find out for you.

3 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Could you,
4 please.

5 The next issue, as you heard my
6 conversation with the Managing Director, and
7 you heard the Managing Director's observation,
8 that the culture in this city of running red
9 lights is out of control.

10 And I know you promised to get back
11 to me on possibly some stepped-up enforcement
12 to red-light running by the uniformed police
13 in the City of Philadelphia.

14 What can you do to help with this
15 issue of red-light running in the city, since
16 cameras aren't here yet?

17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I think I am
18 among the opinions that when it is observed by
19 uniformed police officers, it should be
20 enforced at all times.

21 We are going to come up with a
22 strategy to make sure that those things are
23 enforced.

24 A person running a red light is a
25 danger to everyone. So, again, we are going

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 to sit down and we are going to discuss it.

3 But the rules have always been, if
4 you observe a person violate the law, whether
5 it is traffic law or laws of the penal code,
6 you should enforce it.

7 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I understand
8 that.

9 But I think that it has gotten so
10 out of control. Again, the culture that, if
11 you run a light in Philadelphia, the chance of
12 getting a ticket is remote.

13 I really think you need to do
14 something quickly to remind the officers or
15 have some type of a specific program, one of
16 these things that you do occasionally to make
17 something a point to the officers to enforce,
18 that red-light running is something that
19 really needs to get under control.

20 And in that same breadth, it has
21 been reported to me that the VASCAR officers
22 that had in the past been assigned to deal
23 with speeding, that many of those units are
24 inoperable, the officers aren't trained any
25 longer, and we have very little, very little

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 speed enforcement with VASCAR throughout the
3 Police Department. Since we are not allowed
4 to use radar, the VASCAR is the only
5 alternative.

6 Could you report to me what we are
7 doing presently with VASCAR in the city; how
8 many units, what districts are they?

9 92nd District used to have VASCAR on
10 the Drives, and I don't think that that
11 presence is there the way it once was.

12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Okay. I will
13 get that information.

14 But one of the conversations that
15 you and I had about the red lights, and what
16 we did, we discussed it at every roll call in
17 the City of Philadelphia. It was already
18 discussed, or supposed to be discussed.

19 And we will send out a teletyped
20 message that says I will discuss it with my
21 deputy commissioners and come up with some
22 plan how we can enforce that.

23 Again, as I said, I think it should
24 always have been enforced. If a police
25 officer observes a person violating traffic

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 laws, he should enforce those things.

3 We will make sure that supervisors
4 and other people involved in our command
5 structure make sure these things are done.

6 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Commissioner,
7 again, I am not the only one seeing this. You
8 heard the Managing Director talk about his
9 personal observations.

10 Were you here today, when he brought
11 this up?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, sir, I
13 was.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: And VASCAR?

15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I will get
16 more information about the VASCAR.

17 I am not sure how many we have at
18 this point. I am not sure if any of my
19 deputies know at this point.

20 MR. THOMAS NESTEL: Tom Nestel,
21 Deputy Police Commissioner.

22 Councilman, the VASCAR is
23 predominantly used on the Expressways. We
24 also have districts. The 5th District has
25 one, the 39th has one, I believe the 7th has

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 one.

3 I'm not aware of the one in the park
4 not working now, but we will check on that.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: 14th had one, and
6 I was told that there is no one there that
7 knows even how to operate it.

8 MR. NESTEL: Well, if the commanding
9 officer doesn't have someone who can operate
10 it, it is his responsibility to let us know,
11 and we will see that they are trained.

12 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I am not sure if
13 VASCAR is on the Expressway, Commissioner. I
14 don't know about that.

15 MR. NESTEL: Well, I am, sir.

16 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: There is?

17 MR. NESTEL: Yes.

18 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: The last issue,
19 Commissioner. Our strategy to go after the 6
20 million bucks.

21 PRESIDENT VERNA: Go ahead. Finish.

22 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: The strategy to
23 go after the close to \$6 million from the
24 state doesn't seem to be a very good one, when
25 we hear today a statement that we are going to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 continue to do this work, even if we don't get
3 the money.

4 Your chance of getting that money is
5 limited to none, I would think, based on that
6 type of a strategy.

7 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, the
8 strategy the Police Department has, at least
9 the strategy that I have, public safety is
10 number one.

11 And, you know, to patrol I-95 and
12 the 76, I think that's a little above me.
13 This has been going on for, probably, 40
14 years, when I used to patrol the Expressway.

15 But, at the same time, we cannot
16 eliminate having officers on I-76, 95, or
17 Broad Street.

18 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: But it is not
19 your responsibility.

20 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Excuse me?

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: It is not your
22 responsibility.

23 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: It is my
24 responsibility to make sure the citizens of
25 Philadelphia are safe.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: But it is a
3 state -- again, I am not going to argue the
4 point with you.

5 My point is that, it is not a very
6 good strategy, to let the people know you are
7 going to continue to do it.

8 Do you think you are going to get
9 money out of Harrisburg with that kind of
10 strategy? I don't.

11 Thank you, Commissioner. Thank you,
12 Madam Chair.

13 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

14 The Chair recognizes Councilman
15 Clarke.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
17 President. Good afternoon.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Good
19 afternoon, Councilman.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: First,
21 Commissioner, I want to thank you for
22 providing expert testimony on our gun
23 legislation and assisting us in getting those
24 bills out of committee.

25 All of the bills are out of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 committee. We have forwarded all that
3 information to Harrisburg. We will cross our
4 fingers and await a response from the
5 legislature in the Governor's office.

6 And if we enter into some
7 substantive discussion, I would ask you that
8 you support us again and participate in that
9 discussion.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I appreciate
11 you even putting that legislation up. I think
12 anything that's going to benefit helping us
13 control guns will help the citizens of
14 Philadelphia.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Right.

16 Safe Streets was obviously an
17 initiative that I was very happy to see. Some
18 of the law enforcement -- and I won't call out
19 any names -- I can recall sitting in this
20 particular chambers early on in my career as a
21 Councilperson asking questions about people
22 standing on corners, selling drugs openly,
23 knowingly, and we basically did nothing about
24 it.

25 And I was told by prior law

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 enforcement officers that there was nothing we
3 can do.

4 And I got so upset that one of the
5 local newspapers drew a little funny picture
6 of me. I think it was the City Paper, and
7 said, "The last angry Councilman." I was
8 frustrated. And it was a pretty funny
9 picture, too. It looked nothing like me.

10 But I want to say that I am happy
11 that, in fact, you have done something about
12 that. You have gone out on the corners
13 aggressively and stemmed the tide of open-air,
14 arrogant drug dealing.

15 But, saying all that, I want to say
16 that I personally believe that it is time to
17 go another level. And I know that you
18 understand that the level of drug trade has
19 changed, people have gone inside. People do
20 things in a different way, people have gotten
21 mobile.

22 And I want to ask you about a couple
23 of things that I have heard over the years as
24 it related to sustaining the level of
25 enforcement on these designated corners.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 One was a Chicago initiative that
3 was actually more targeted towards gangs,
4 because they had a serious gang problem in
5 Chicago.

6 And I don't know the technical term
7 that was used for the legislation, but the
8 word on the street was called the Gang Bang
9 Law, that was passed by the Chicago
10 legislature; that, essentially, the city,
11 along with law enforcement, was able to
12 designate certain corners.

13 And those corners, by law,
14 authorized the police to allow people to move
15 off the corner, although they weren't
16 noticeably doing anything.

17 But because of that certain
18 designation of that corner, it authorized the
19 police where they would, essentially, come in,
20 I want the corner. And during a certain time
21 period, I think it was like 15 minutes, if
22 they came back, if those people did not leave,
23 they were authorized to arrest them.

24 And I believe that this was
25 challenged, and I believe ultimately they won

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 the challenge.

3 Additionally in some areas, actually
4 in Chicago and in a couple of other
5 municipalities, they have gone the
6 surveillance route.

7 Where there are known drug corners
8 and crime corners, where they have decided to
9 do surveillance with pole cameras and other
10 types of surveillance that enhance their
11 ability to enforce certain known crime areas
12 and also diminishing the need to have
13 manpower.

14 Understanding our budget
15 constraints, and even if we didn't have them,
16 I am assuming that you would agree that at
17 some point we can no longer have the physical
18 presence of police officers out on corners.

19 And I want to know, do you think
20 that either of these initiatives is feasible
21 in the City of Philadelphia, or if you have
22 any other initiatives that can allow us to
23 monitor activity on corners or in designated
24 drug areas without having a physical presence
25 of an actual police officer?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We already,
3 you know, have cameras up at certain times.

4 And I think this was mentioned last
5 year about Chicago, and we did talk to
6 Chicago.

7 And one of the differences in
8 Chicago and Philadelphia, Chicago had a lot of
9 gangs that were easily identified, the Bloods,
10 the Crips, that we don't have the same problem
11 here.

12 As a matter of fact, I talked to
13 Chicago's chief not too long ago, and he was
14 trying to find out what we were doing here
15 about Safe Streets. Because some of the
16 initiatives they have up there they didn't
17 feel as though they were working.

18 I think the main thing, at least in
19 my opinion, by being involved in this for a
20 period of time, traditional policing is not
21 working, and just traditional policing by
22 itself will never change the quality of life.

23 I think we need the community, the
24 clergy, the elected officials, the
25 businesspeople to get involved in this.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We can constantly go out there and
3 make all of the arrests that we want to make.
4 But, at the same time, the drugs go where is
5 the least enforcement.

6 There are certain times with Safe
7 Streets that we pulled away of certain
8 corners, and the drug dealers came back.

9 Some corners where they came back,
10 the community came out to say, we are not
11 going to tolerate it, and they left.

12 Other corners who were out there,
13 that felt as though they can go out there and
14 nobody says anything, they stayed.

15 There is a reason why they sell
16 drugs on certain corners and drugs not on
17 other corners.

18 I think both of the initiatives that
19 you mentioned would be a benefit to us, if
20 legally we could do it.

21 My problem originally, before, is
22 that we are not going to break the law to
23 enforce the law. And I know it is nothing
24 that you have asked us to do.

25 But to take the kids from one

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 corner, who are not doing anything, and put
3 them on another corner, there has to be jobs
4 and training, there has to be other things
5 that are going to have to get involved in this
6 to be able to change their culture.

7 What we are finding with Safe
8 Streets, drugs are going indoors. And by
9 going indoors, the community has been very
10 supportive of us, giving us information about
11 where the drugs are going.

12 Unfortunately, as long as you have a
13 buyer, you are going to have a seller. And,
14 you know, we let this go too long. It took us
15 25, 30 years to get into the condition we are
16 in today. It is going to be hard to get out
17 in one or two years.

18 But any initiative that I think
19 will benefit the quality of life is a good
20 initiative. And I will again talk to Chicago.

21 We do surveillance, we do have pole
22 cameras up there. A lot of things that we
23 have to do have to be legally responsible.
24 When we go to court right now, we have to make
25 sure that we do everything by the book.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Because if we don't, they are going to throw
3 those particular cases out.

4 We have had cameras up there at
5 polls where they have actually shot them down.
6 But, at the same time, there are things we are
7 doing differently because the drugs dealers
8 are now doing things differently here in the
9 City of Philadelphia.

10 But I will communicate with Chicago
11 and find out where the law stands. But, from
12 my information, it was easier for them to do
13 it because of the gangs that they had there.

14 We really don't have the types of
15 gangs they have in Chicago. We have some drug
16 gangs, but they are not as identifiable as the
17 Crips or the Bloods or some of the other
18 disciples as they are in Chicago.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I agree with
20 you, Commissioner, to the degree that we don't
21 have gangs as notorious as the Bloods and
22 Crips.

23 But I do know, and I am sure you
24 know, that there is a resurgence of gang
25 activities that is centered around drugs. And

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 people are starting to identify themselves by
3 name in some of these neighborhoods.

4 So while we are not where they are
5 at this point, I think that we need to get
6 ahead of the curve on this one and be as
7 aggressive as possible.

8 I personally am a person
9 representing a district that has a lot of the
10 social problems that subsequently create the
11 law enforcement issues.

12 As I talked about earlier in the
13 hearing last week, about spending more money
14 on the front side, as opposed to on the back
15 side with the prison system and the law
16 enforcement and the judicial system.

17 But the reality is that I am to the
18 point where I am as frustrated as I was when
19 the prior Commissioner said he couldn't do
20 anything about people standing on the corners.

21 I am getting to the level where I am
22 extremely frustrated at the level of homicides
23 and the continued crime. And I think it may
24 be now to talk about another strategy as it
25 relates to going the next level.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Recently we have this phenomena, and
3 I am calling it that now, of putting
4 individuals who solicit prostitutes in the
5 newspaper.

6 And maybe we need to start putting
7 the pictures of people who are purchasing
8 drugs, be it a nickel bag or a dime bag or
9 crack, or whatever, you know, in the
10 newspapers, since the solicitation issue has
11 gotten such notoriety. And maybe we need to
12 go that level with the other types of illegal
13 activities.

14 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: That was
15 recommended by the Daily News a couple of
16 weeks ago.

17 What we do do -- at one time 30
18 percent of the people that bought our drugs
19 came from outside the City of Philadelphia.

20 And what we were doing was letting
21 the township know who these people were, who
22 was arrested, what did they buy, and then they
23 were putting their names into the news media.

24 If there is anything that I think
25 will benefit the citizens of Philadelphia, I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 am very open-minded and I am willing to do.

3 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Would you
4 support an initiative to have individuals'
5 pictures and names placed in the local media?

6 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I have no
7 problem with that.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. Thank
9 you.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: Wouldn't they have
11 to be convicted?

12 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I asked that
13 question about the individuals who were
14 arrested for solicitation.

15 And those individuals were not
16 convicted, they were arrested, and their
17 pictures are in the paper.

18 So if you can do it for the Johns, I
19 think we can do it for the drug purchasers.

20 PRESIDENT VERNA: I think we ought
21 to get a legal opinion on that, I really do.

22 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: That would have
23 to be a large newspaper.

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Very large
25 newspaper.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Are you finished,
3 Councilman?

4 The Chair recognizes Councilman
5 Kelly.

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Yes. Good
7 afternoon, Commissioner.

8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Good
9 afternoon.

10 COUNCILMAN KELLY: First of all, I
11 want to thank you very much for the assistance
12 and the help that you have been giving me to
13 make Roosevelt Boulevard a much safer road. I
14 know that's going to take place.

15 Specifically two areas, and two
16 intersections, were actually probably unsafest
17 roads in the country, and that's at Roosevelt
18 Boulevard and Grant and Roosevelt Boulevard
19 and Red Lion Roads.

20 I want to thank you for your
21 assistance in that. I know it is going to be
22 much safer, probably, within the next few
23 months.

24 With that, I just would like to ask
25 you a question. And probably it has been

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 asked many times. And that is, do you
3 currently have police officers assigned to do
4 clerical duties in your districts?

5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, sir, we
6 do.

7 COUNCILMAN KELLY: And, if so, do
8 you have any plans on removing those police
9 officers and putting them on the streets and
10 replacing them with civilians who could
11 probably do just as an effective job for
12 probably less cost?

13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well --

14 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I know it's been
15 something that's been talked -- well, been
16 asked from you probably for many years, I
17 know.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: There are a
19 lot of things that probably have been
20 discussed for a number of years here in City
21 Council, that being one.

22 I think for the last 25, 30 times we
23 went to the contract, we have went to
24 arbitration, that's one of the things that we
25 have asked for at arbitration, that we have

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 civilians replace some of the police officers
3 that we have. We have not been successful
4 with that.

5 A lot of these are controlled by the
6 unions, of which we really have no control.

7 And that's one of the things with
8 the PICA report. It says LA has 25 percent
9 civilians. We have less than 9 percent.

10 We would like to do that. But, as I
11 said, we are under a mandate by our labor
12 unions that we just can't do certain things.

13 So that's one of the things we will
14 probably bring up again at arbitration, and
15 see if we can bring in more civilians, put
16 more police officers on the street.

17 But what we are doing right now,
18 because of the school situation, at night or
19 during dismissal time, we are putting them out
20 on the streets, and in the mornings we are
21 putting them out on the streets.

22 I have asked every commander to look
23 into eliminating as many administrative jobs
24 as we possibly can to put people on the
25 street.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 In my own staff, I went from seven
3 down to four. I know some of the other
4 deputies have lost their staff and put more
5 people out on the street.

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Compared to other
7 cities, how does Philadelphia compare to other
8 cities like Boston or New York?

9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I'm not sure.
10 Compared to the PICA report and the
11 ones we did look at, we probably have the
12 least civilians than anyone else. Ours is 11
13 percent, LA's is 25 percent.

14 I am not sure whether Deputy
15 Commissioner Nestel has any more information.

16 MR. NESTEL: Councilman, we did look
17 at six cities. Of the six, we had the lowest
18 percentage of civilians.

19 In the report it talked about the
20 percentage of officers in Los Angeles who were
21 on the street. But, as the Commissioner
22 stated, they have 25 percent. They have over
23 3,000 civilians; 25 percent of their
24 department is civilians. So, therefore, they
25 are able to put those additional people on the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 street. Unfortunately, only 11 percent of
3 ours is.

4 We have tried on numerous occasions
5 in the Act 111 arbitration. In 1992 we were
6 successful in getting 179 positions. However,
7 since then, we have not achieved one single
8 position to turn over.

9 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Okay. In the
10 last few years.

11 I would like to ask you another
12 question concerning police facilities.

13 During the Capital Budget testimony,
14 I asked why there was no money for the
15 upgrading of district police facilities, and I
16 was told that there was none requested.

17 Is that true?

18 MR. NESTEL: It is true to a degree.

19 We had to prioritize our needs. And
20 when we prioritized those needs, we did it
21 with the real emergency things that had to be
22 done; such as, the roof in the Police
23 Administration Building. It is leaking all
24 over and it is causing damage. So that was
25 our first priority.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 We had listed about 20 priorities,
3 or 20 items in priority listing. Because of
4 knowing that there is just so many dollars
5 available, we had to select which ones --

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Do you have
7 anything held in escrow, if you might say
8 that, just for emergency use?

9 Because you have probably numerous
10 police districts that are over close to 50
11 years old. And I know of one of them up in
12 the 2nd and 15th Districts, which I visited on
13 occasion.

14 And I found out that many times
15 during a rain storm, there would be 5 or 6
16 inches of rain. And, in fact, the officers
17 there couldn't even use -- they would have to
18 use only the top shelves of their storage
19 cabinets because any time it rained, the water
20 would just get through each one of their
21 lockers.

22 And I am sure there are other police
23 districts the same way. I have got a listing
24 of them here. And a lot of them, they were
25 built back in 1950, 1955, '54, going on. So

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 it is close to 50 years old.

3 And I could imagine that there is
4 going to be some request made even on an
5 emergency basis.

6 MR. NESTEL: Councilman, for several
7 years there was a lot of money put into those
8 districts to bring them up to where they
9 should be.

10 What has happened, if some emergency
11 occurs, either heating or roofing, we get
12 together with the Capital Programs Office, we
13 get together with the Managing Director's
14 Office, and we work out some way to come up
15 with that money to make those repairs.

16 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Okay. Is my time
17 up, Madam Chair?

18 PRESIDENT Verna: It is.

19 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you.

20 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you

21 The Chair recognizes Councilman
22 Nutter.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
24 President.

25 Commissioner, is there a safety

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 plan, if you will, for lack of a more formal
3 term, for each of the police districts in the
4 city?

5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: You say a
6 safety plan?

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: A safety plan, a
8 safety strategy.

9 Is there a plan developed by anyone
10 or the respective captain in the district as
11 to, you know, what their game plan is to
12 improve the safety in that particular
13 district?

14 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: There is. I
15 mean, there is a plan. I mean, that's the
16 whole purpose of the CompStat. The whole
17 purpose of CompStat, it is a management tool.
18 And when the captains come in front of us
19 every 28 days, they have to give their plan.

20 But as far as Safe Streets is
21 concerned, as far as a lot of the other plans
22 is concerned, tactical plans, they meet with
23 Deputy Commissioner Patricia Giorgio-Fox every
24 Tuesday to come up with a strategy and a the
25 plan.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 But at CompStat, with the mapping
3 and the things we have had, everything that's
4 happened in those particular districts and
5 those particular places they have to explain.

6 The main thing we want to do is let
7 them know they have to let us know what is
8 their problem and what are they doing about
9 their problem.

10 When they come back the second time,
11 we want to know what plan did they put in
12 place to resolve that problem and what did
13 they do to, you know, eliminate those types of
14 problems.

15 We have the mapping, we have daily
16 reports go out every single day. But each
17 captain is like a little commissioner himself.
18 He can put in place things that he feels are
19 going to benefit his particular community.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I don't know if
21 you want to put that on the record.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: No, I don't.
23 Once I used that, I changed my mind.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: We will ask if
25 the record can be stricken with regard to that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 remark. That will cause you more problems
3 than you know.

4 Let me ask this question: Can you
5 provide to the Chair an analysis of Part 1 and
6 Part 2 crimes over the last two fiscal years,
7 complete years, and the first half of this
8 fiscal year, by police district so we would be
9 able to see by district, by crime, what the
10 trend has been over the last two and a half
11 years?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, I can.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. And is
14 there a criminologist on the police staff?

15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: No, sir.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: There is not?

17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: There is
18 not.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. Do you
20 think that would be a good position to have in
21 the Police Department?

22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, the
23 problem is, one of the things that we have
24 been doing, because of working with the
25 federal government, and, you know, this whole

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 cooperation we have with law enforcement, we
3 have asked for analysts, and we use some of
4 their analysts. I think we put X amount of
5 money into a place.

6 But I think that certain people in
7 our department have a rapport with people from
8 Temple who are criminologists, University of
9 Pennsylvania who are criminologists.

10 So we have people that we can
11 communicate and do talk to and have meetings
12 with that give us information, but we don't
13 have any person on board ourselves. But we
14 have contacts that we talk to.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. And
16 then, I mean, obviously it is good that you
17 are reaching out to try to get that kind of
18 resource on -- I don't know how often you are
19 in touch with those people. And, obviously,
20 we have our budgetary problems.

21 But, I mean, it would seem to me
22 that having a person on staff, who is there
23 all the time, I mean, the same amount of hours
24 that you and the command are there, to assist
25 with that, just might be something that we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 would want to look at somewhere in the course
3 of the next budget cycle or two.

4 I know there has been a lot of
5 discussion over the past couple of years, your
6 testimony lays out many of the successes, of
7 our anti-crime program.

8 From your perspective -- and you
9 started your testimony saying that it was not
10 necessarily statistically driven -- but, how
11 do we know that the program is working? How
12 do we determine that?

13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, what I
14 try to do is go out the streets myself, and I
15 go to most of the community meetings that I am
16 invited to, and I do look at our statistics.
17 And there are crimes that we can control and
18 there are crimes that we can't control.

19 So, I guess, I try to judge it by
20 based on the sentiment of the community and
21 the calls I get from the City Council people
22 and from other people whether these things are
23 working or not working.

24 When we came up with Operation
25 Sunrise, our statistics were outstanding. The

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 amount of money that we got, our arrests were
3 up.

4 And when I rode around for a period
5 of time, I realized with all the statistics
6 being up, we had not changed the quality of
7 life at all. People couldn't come out, kids
8 couldn't come out and play.

9 And when you asked the average
10 citizens about the crime statistics, they
11 don't know. But they do know that I can come
12 out, they do know my kids can come out and
13 play. So I try to judge it based on the
14 sentiments of the community.

15 Last year by itself we confiscated
16 approximately \$120 million in drugs. So far
17 this year, we have more guns, we have more
18 drugs, we have served more search warrants
19 than we have ever served.

20 And, in addition to that, we get
21 more calls from the community with information
22 than we ever did in previous years.

23 So I think the effort that we are
24 doing and the effort that the community sees
25 that we are doing has joined a strong

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 partnership.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Madam Chair, if
4 I could just finish the last part of this in
5 this area.

6 Commissioner, given what you have
7 laid out and given many other discussions and
8 concerns -- and you are certainly right that
9 when there are problems, I know many of us in
10 this chamber give you a call -- but in an
11 effort to get a better sense of what's going
12 on, would you see any value and would you
13 participate in any opportunity for a
14 third-party independent analysis of the
15 program, how it is working, what has been
16 accomplished over the last few years; away
17 from what any of us within the government
18 might think about it or what our own
19 experience has been, but actually put it to
20 the kind of peer-review evaluation that often
21 takes place with relatively new programs?

22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I would have
23 no problem with that at all.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. I
25 appreciate that. Thank you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Thank you, Madam Chair.

3 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

4 Commissioner, just refresh my
5 memory, if you will, with the forfeiture
6 funds.

7 Does the Police Department, I guess,
8 get a portion of it, does the District
9 Attorney's Office? How does that work? Is
10 that up to the courts? And how is that money
11 used?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: With the
13 District Attorney's Office, if we do a
14 forfeiture with them, we get 60 percent, they
15 get 40. But this is after their costs are
16 involved. And I think that's close to
17 something like \$750,000, or somewhere in that
18 area. So once they get the \$750,000, then we
19 start taking the different percentage.

20 If it is a federal-type thing, we
21 get sometimes 80 percent and they get 20
22 percent.

23 It normally goes into the
24 operational fund. I'm not sure exactly where
25 it goes, most of the time.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: General Fund?

3 COMMISSIONER Johnson: No; it goes
4 into the Police Department's fund, I believe.

5 PRESIDENT Verna: And how can that
6 money be used?

7 MR. Nestel: Council President, the
8 state forfeiture money, which is the money
9 that is funneled through the District
10 Attorney's Office, must be used for narcotics
11 enforcement. We utilize that money. A lot of
12 equipment has been purchased for our narcotics
13 people.

14 We also utilize that money to help
15 defray some of the overtime costs for our
16 chemical laboratory personnel and our firearms
17 identification unit personnel. A portion of
18 their overtime is definitely related to
19 narcotics, so that we can use that.

20 The federal forfeiture law must be
21 used as a supplement to, and not a substitute
22 for. So if it is something that would not
23 normally be utilized, would not normally be
24 within an Operating Budget, then we can
25 utilize that money for that.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 If it is something that is or has
3 been in the Operating Budget, we cannot
4 utilize that money.

5 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

6 The Chair recognizes Councilman
7 Ramos.

8 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Madam
9 Chair.

10 Commissioner, I know that you have
11 worked very hard since you have been our
12 Commissioner to close down open-air drug
13 corners, and I commend you for that. I don't
14 envy you.

15 I remember in the mid '80s I heard
16 former Mayor Wilson Goode say something that I
17 always remember, especially when I go through
18 drive-through open-air drug markets. And he
19 said, "As long as there is an appetite for
20 drugs, we will always have a drug problem.
21 And as long as there are people that are
22 willing to sell it, this problem is going to
23 be around." And it seems like it has been
24 around, my whole life.

25 As a young activist at the age of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 19, I started a campaign against heroin
3 trafficking in my neighborhood. It caused my
4 little activist office to be fire-bombed.

5 And one night someone, we never
6 found out who it was, put a dynamite stick
7 inside of a pipe, and put a clock on it, and
8 we were lucky to get out of it alive. So I
9 have my own scars from the war against drugs.

10 But I drove through an area, East
11 Detectives, as you have stated over the years,
12 this has been an area that has been very hard
13 to eradicate the drug trafficking.

14 I drove by there on Saturday, around
15 2 o'clock. And between 2nd, all the way up to
16 Front Street, where we have the Sheppard
17 school, there were a lot of write-ups about
18 this elementary school being in the middle of
19 this drug-trafficking area. And it was as bad
20 as I have ever seen it.

21 It was just new, younger faces, new
22 kids out there, but they were doing their
23 thing, opening all the way down that strip.

24 And I know at some point on Saturday
25 the police was out there trying to get them

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 off the streets and trying to make arrests.

3 But it seems as though that this scourge on

4 our cities seems to be getting worse again.

5 In your five-year plan, you

6 explained that the department plans to shift

7 people and funds from off-street to on-street

8 activities.

9 And, as a result, in your Fiscal

10 Year '05, you will improve from your 87

11 percent of your uniformed police in on-street

12 activities to 90 percent. This is an

13 improvement, but still less than the national

14 average reported by PICA to be at about 92

15 percent.

16 Having given that, can you please

17 describe your plan for implementing this

18 shift, please?

19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Again, I'm

20 not sure where PICA got their statistics at

21 and what they consider to be on-street police

22 officers. It is kind of making an evaluation

23 and a comparison between city to city.

24 What I have been trying to do is

25 eliminate in some of our top command to put

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 more people at the bottom. In the last year,
3 we have eliminated close to 60 positions from
4 corporal above.

5 We have no intention at this point
6 right now to make any major promotions as far
7 as top-level command is concerned.

8 We have eliminated deputy
9 commissioner spots, we have eliminated chief
10 inspector spots, we have eliminated captain
11 spots. We have eliminated a lot of the
12 different places.

13 We have eliminated administrative
14 overtime. There was two captains, in most of
15 the districts we are down to one. There was
16 three, four lieutenants to every district, we
17 are down to three. We will eliminate a lot of
18 the supervision.

19 And I think, by doing that, we
20 haven't eliminated the efficiency of going out
21 there and enforcing the law, but at the same
22 time we put more officers on the street.

23 They are our first-responders, and
24 we really have to support them. And we really
25 have to put more people out there for their

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 support.

3 So I have asked every deputy
4 commissioner in the department to come up with
5 a strategy and to evaluate each of their
6 different views as to how we can take more
7 people and put them on the street and do
8 certain things.

9 But, at the same time, I know what
10 we have done by putting more people in each
11 division.

12 Say, for example, in narcotics
13 strike force, we now have a lot of bike
14 officers out there. Highway patrol we boosted
15 up by 60 people in the last year or so. They
16 are like the top of the unit, they can go any
17 place at any time. We put more detectives out
18 there to go out and investigate the crimes.

19 As far as on-street workers, there
20 are more people out there right now. And, as
21 I said, it is just hard for me to compare what
22 the other cities were doing based on the PICA
23 report than what we are doing.

24 They might talk about the different
25 911 responders. We have people out there who

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 are 911 responders, in the strike force or the
3 highway patrol. For priority calls, they will
4 respond. Detectives are out there, they will
5 respond. We have warrant units out there who
6 will respond to these different things. So we
7 have a lot of officers out there.

8 I try to ride each division quite
9 often, and I will ride out there tonight, to
10 see the things that you are seeing. And I
11 will make sure -- not so much to make sure,
12 because I am sure that Deputy Commissioner Fox
13 heard what you said today, and we will address
14 that problem.

15 When we first came up with Safe
16 Streets, we had 300 corners, 100 of them was
17 in each division. But no matter how many
18 police we put out there, unless the community
19 and everyone else get involved in this, the
20 churches, the politicians -- not so much the
21 politicians, the elected officials and the
22 businesspeople, they have to get involved in
23 this.

24 So, again, everything that we can do
25 to make a good quality of life out there we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 will do by being more proactive than we have
3 ever been.

4 For a long period of time I think
5 that the Police Department has been,
6 basically, reactive to crime. I think we have
7 to become a lot more proactive and educate the
8 children.

9 No matter how many drugs come into
10 the City of Philadelphia, we can educate them
11 not to sell it or not use it.

12 But the one thing that we did find
13 out, most of those who sell drugs live in
14 those neighborhoods. They don't come from
15 outside the neighborhoods to set up drug
16 corners; they live in those neighborhoods and
17 live on those streets and sell those drugs on
18 those streets.

19 So the community really has to get
20 involved in this.

21 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: I agree
22 wholeheartedly with you.

23 I have seen this fine Police
24 Department barricade that neighborhood, and I
25 have seen it keep police officers on those

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 corners. But it sure looked the same as it
3 did just a couple of years ago this past
4 Saturday.

5 Yes, there has to be more community
6 involvement and more -- you know, I am not
7 questioning what you do with intelligence
8 gathering and undercover agents.

9 But that, you know, I think that
10 maybe we should take a look and see are we
11 doing enough in our intelligence gathering and
12 those areas that have big drug problems.

13 How many police officers,
14 Commissioner, in your -- you have 23 police
15 districts; is that correct?

16 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, sir.

17 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: And you have a
18 couple of outposts or details, right, the
19 Convention Center and South Street and some
20 other places.

21 How many police officers do you
22 calculate are doing clerical, administrative,
23 computer-intake type of work in your police
24 districts?

25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 never give out numbers.

3 I am not sure of the percentage, but
4 I don't think it is that high of a percentage.
5 We have police officers who, you know, they
6 are up at the academy, they are all over. So
7 it is hard for me to predict.

8 But what I will do is go back and
9 make a report and personally give them to you
10 or City Council.

11 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Please provide it
12 to the Chair.

13 Because if you have 3 per police
14 district, you are talking about 69 officers
15 doing clerical-type or clerical-related type
16 of work.

17 Anyway, you will provide it to us,
18 and we will see what that number is.

19 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I will
20 provide it to you.

21 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you.

22 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

23 The Chair recognizes Councilman
24 Clarke. This is the second go-around, I
25 think.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
3 President.

4 Commissioner, I am going to ask you
5 a quick question. And I hate to reference
6 other municipalities because I believe we have
7 the best city in the country, the best police
8 force in the country, the best municipal work
9 force in the country, the best Council.

10 But every now and then there are
11 some things that you see in other
12 municipalities that you may want to
13 investigate. And a couple in particular.

14 From time to time I tend to travel
15 to New York and I travel to Baltimore, and I
16 have always noticed that they have this
17 category of employee called "public safety
18 officers."

19 I know in Baltimore they utilize
20 them substantially when they have games near
21 Camden Yards. And they, basically, direct
22 traffic, providing law enforcement in that
23 aspect but they don't carry guns.

24 In New York they also use them in
25 public safety as it relates to traffic

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 monitoring and corners and things of that
3 nature.

4 And I have always wondered why we,
5 in the City of Philadelphia, use police
6 officers to do that? And I understand it may
7 be certain issues related to the Charter.

8 Earlier you responded to Councilman
9 Kelly's issues about utilizing police power in
10 certain portions of your department, you know,
11 clerical and on-street.

12 And I understand that, as a result
13 of the arbitration awards and the union
14 issues, it is sometimes difficult to get
15 around deployment.

16 But I am talking about another
17 category of employee that will be a public
18 safety officer that would do traffic safety,
19 that would do things as police sanitation,
20 that would do things that you probably,
21 frankly speaking, the police officer is
22 overtrained for, to help reduce the number of
23 police officers doing this that are needed,
24 but work that obviously could be done by some
25 other officer.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 If somehow -- and this may actually
3 require a Charter change -- a level of
4 employee could be created to provide those
5 services, is that something that you think
6 could be helpful as you try and free up
7 officers to do other types of much-needed
8 enforcement?

9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I think it
10 would be very helpful. And legally if we
11 could do it by contract and by labor
12 agreements, we would have no objection to it.
13 I think that's something that we have been
14 trying to do for a period of time. They would
15 become civilian employees of the Police
16 Department.

17 But it has been pretty difficult at
18 our arbitrations for those things to come in
19 place. But, as I said, I don't think anybody,
20 at least in my executive staff, would have any
21 problems with that.

22 There are times that we have made
23 certain changes just to one or two people and
24 have been taken to court or been challenged.
25 And I can give you some examples about that.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 But, as I said, no, I think it would
3 be very -- the more uniformed police officers
4 that we can put on the street to enforce the
5 law would be beneficial to us and to the
6 citizens of Philadelphia.

7 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So let me
8 understand.

9 With respect to the union issue,
10 that jurisdiction and involvement of the
11 unions pertain solely to the Police Department
12 and the police officers per se; am I correct?

13 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, sir.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So anything
15 outside of the Police Department, in an actual
16 police officer, the police union really has no
17 jurisdiction over those individuals?

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I'm not sure.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I am saying, if
20 you created another category of individual --
21 because I know the Charter mandates certain
22 departments, mandates certain Civil Service
23 requirements.

24 If there somehow was another
25 category of employee who was not a police

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 officer, but to some degree dealt with public
3 safety issues, would they fall under the
4 jurisdiction of --

5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I will let
6 the expert answer that question.

7 MR. NESTEL: Councilman, the
8 bargaining unit positions are identified by
9 what officers do now.

10 So if we are presently directing
11 traffic, that has been identified as a
12 bargaining unit position. And any attempt to
13 replace a police officer with a civilian in
14 that position must be either negotiated or
15 come out as a ruling in the Act 111
16 arbitration acts.

17 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. So --
18 that did answer my question.

19 So would the collective bargaining
20 process supersede the Charter? If the Charter
21 said one thing, then the collective bargaining
22 position says another thing, who would have --

23 MR. NESTEL: My guess is the Act 111
24 arbitration would supersede, but we would have
25 to check that with the law department.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: The law
3 department.

4 Can you do that, please?

5 MR. NESTEL: Sure.

6 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: All right.

7 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

8 The Chair recognizes Councilman
9 Rizzo.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Commissioner,
11 tell me about the Police Department's
12 long-term planning.

13 Today we heard that most of our
14 police stations are 50-plus, most of them.
15 There are a few new ones in the mix.

16 My observation is that we are going
17 to see some downsizing in the city, going to
18 see some possible city facilities close and
19 maybe even become available for sale.

20 Have you thought about, has the Fire
21 Department thought about, has the Recreation
22 Department thought about, has the
23 Administration thought about, possibly, when
24 some of the city land becomes available, if it
25 does, that we create an environment where we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 have a police station, a firehouse, a mini
3 City Hall, small rec facility, all on one
4 parcel of land?

5 I think that would be a very
6 efficient reuse of land that would be become
7 potentially available going forward, long
8 term. So is there any long-term plan?

9 I know the police district that I
10 live in has been there for maybe 45, 50, 60
11 years, and I talked to some of the officers.

12 And I think the reason we get a pass
13 on the condition of some of these police
14 stations, that not a lot of the average
15 citizens visit a police station in their
16 lifetime. It is not a place where --
17 hopefully. That's a good thing.

18 And I talked to some of the police
19 officers that tell me about the conditions of
20 some of the police facilities, that they are
21 absolutely disgraceful.

22 And I know that when I stop at a
23 police station, even if I don't go in, parking
24 lots are dirty, trash strewn all over the
25 place. Even a new building wouldn't

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 necessarily correct that.

3 But my point, I think we need a
4 long-term plan in replacing some of these
5 dilapidated, antiquated, dirty facilities.
6 Because inside, they are beyond able to clean
7 some of them, tiles broken and floors are bad.

8 What about long term, for your
9 successor, to some day have a plan to build
10 some new police stations and maybe use the
11 concept that I described?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, you
13 know, that's really above me.

14 And, you know, if I had the ability,
15 I would build all new police stations, start
16 with police headquarters, I mean, if I had to
17 have a building to do that. And if we had the
18 money and the fiscal things to do that, that
19 would be workable.

20 But I don't even think that even
21 when they come to the Planning Commission,
22 that they ever involve the Police Commissioner
23 of the Fire Department to make these
24 particular plans.

25 But, as I said, I would like to see

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the conditions of Police and Fire to be the
3 very best.

4 I mean, they are the only occupation
5 that there is really no guarantee, once they
6 leave their homes, there is no guarantee they
7 will be coming home. So I think if we can
8 make the working conditions as best we
9 possibly can, I am totally in agreement with
10 that.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Firehouses are
12 different, I think, entirely different.
13 People live there, pretty much they are there.
14 Firehouses are relatively in good shape.

15 For some reason the police stations,
16 a totally different environment, in my
17 opinion.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Like you
19 said, we have different visitors that come
20 there, also.

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I am getting some
22 heckling from the audience about the
23 conditions of the firehouses.

24 At least I believe the firehouses, I
25 am going to have to double-check that fact.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 But after you just fixed the roof of
3 the Police Administration Building, I wouldn't
4 sell it or move.

5 But, really, I think it is your, or
6 any Commissioner's, responsibility, if you
7 have facilities that need to be replaced or
8 upgraded, to speak up.

9 Isn't that part of the process, to
10 suggest new facilities?

11 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I believe our
12 Administration has spoke up.

13 And I have been on the department
14 now going on 40 years. And if I can recall,
15 every Police Commissioner prior to me has also
16 spoke up and spoke out against that.

17 But we just don't have total control
18 of when we can build and not build a building.
19 So when I say it is beyond me, there are so
20 many other people that are involved in that.

21 But I agree with you completely. I
22 am not going against you. I agree with you
23 totally that we should have the best working
24 conditions possible.

25 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: The concept of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 possibly putting some of this stuff together?

3 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, I would
4 really have to evaluate that and look into
5 that. At least at this point I don't want to
6 make any real judgments.

7 I am not sure whether the Fire
8 Department, Police Department, and any
9 others -- with all this terrorism right now, I
10 think you have to be very, very careful of
11 what we do and how we do things.

12 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam
13 Chair.

14 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
15 recognizes Councilman Kelly.

16 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Right. Thank
17 you, Madam Chair.

18 I just want to follow up with what
19 Councilman Clarke was referring to, about the
20 police duties and whatnot for this new unit of
21 his.

22 It wasn't too long ago, I believe it
23 was maybe over ten years now, but the
24 enforcement of traffic tickets, or parking
25 tickets, was transferred to the Parking

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Authority. And that had to do with state
3 legislation, I believe. It was approved.

4 And that was, I mean, a police
5 officer at that time had the duty to write
6 parking tickets. Now, of course, that was
7 taken from him and given to the Parking
8 Authority.

9 And I just wanted to know, did that
10 have union approval, was that negotiated, or
11 was that just the state legislature approving
12 that?

13 And, if so, I would like to know why
14 a unit for traffic control or something like
15 that would be taken away, again, from the
16 Police Department, why that would need a
17 Charter change, or whatever?

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I'm not sure.
19 I mean, I'm not familiar with it. And I don't
20 think anybody else here is familiar with it.

21 I mean, we still have the ability to
22 write parking tickets, if we want to write
23 them. It doesn't say we can't write them.

24 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Well, you also
25 have the ability, of course, to control

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 traffic at any time, too.

3 Just because this new unit that
4 Councilman Clarke was referring to, that duty
5 would be, of course, just -- that's all they
6 do, would be controlling traffic in certain
7 intersections at certain times.

8 What I am saying is that, this could
9 be something we could look at. Because in
10 certain events -- I am talking about special
11 events, which Councilman Nutter was referring
12 to earlier today -- that maybe this could
13 bring down the cost of running those events,
14 the city's costs.

15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: The Police
16 Department is not against that.

17 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I just wanted to
18 know what had to be done to do something like
19 that.

20 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I'm not sure.
21 But what I will do is, we will investigate it
22 and find out.

23 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Because I know I
24 am going back a few years. I know the Parking
25 Authority received that permission, you might

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 say, or whatever, from the state.

3 And, again, I don't know if this is
4 something that would have to be arbitrated
5 through the state or through the union. I
6 don't know.

7 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I will look
8 into that.

9 COUNCILMAN KELLY: It is something
10 to look into.

11 Because I think that there is a
12 considerable cost savings involved here, there
13 really is, with having something with
14 controlling traffic and only that, and giving
15 your police officers more time to do really
16 the tough jobs, you might say, in fighting
17 crime.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes.

19 COUNCILMAN KELLY: So I would look
20 into that, if you could.

21 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We will.

22 COUNCILMAN KELLY: And you mentioned
23 something else, and you just referred to it,
24 the terrorism.

25 Of course this is the day and age of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 terrorism. I just wanted to know if you have
3 a counter-terrorism unit and if it is
4 headquartered here or where?

5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We have, as
6 far as my opinion is concerned, and some of
7 other people's opinions -- I just came from
8 Florida last week, two- or three-day terrorist
9 conference.

10 I think Philadelphia has probably,
11 second to New York, one of the best terrorist
12 units in the entire country, by the fact we
13 had a deputy commissioner up until last week
14 in charge of terrorism.

15 We formed a whole terrorist unit.
16 And I am not going to give you the number of
17 people, but it is a considerable amount of
18 people.

19 In addition to that, we used to have
20 one person with the task force, the FBI, the
21 terrorist thing, we now have over six. We are
22 in constant communications with them on -- not
23 so much on a daily basis, but on a regional
24 basis.

25 COUNCILMAN KELLY: How does that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 interact with the police aviation unit?

3 Because I am going back. And a few
4 months ago, I think it was recently, that we
5 had an inebriated pilot running around our
6 city in an airplane. And, thank God, nothing
7 seriously happened.

8 But I think there was some criticism
9 over the Police response. That airplane could
10 have done considerable damage to any facility,
11 whether it be a cultural facility that we have
12 in this city or it could have been a utility
13 or anything.

14 And I just wanted to know how you
15 are responding to that in the future, because
16 that's something we would have to look at in
17 the future.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I didn't hear
19 the criticism about our department. I know we
20 forced him to land.

21 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I think the
22 criticism was in the response; in other words,
23 it took them so long to get the Police
24 helicopters up there, or whatever.

25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I have to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 look into that. I haven't heard any of the
3 criticism that it took us too long to get up
4 there.

5 I think there is --

6 COMMISSIONER KELLY: Well, I don't
7 know. It may not be the Police Department's
8 fault, I am not saying that. It could be the
9 control tower didn't relay that information to
10 the Police Department.

11 But what I want to know is, if there
12 is an active liaison between the aviation
13 people and the Police Department now to
14 prevent such instances from occurring again,
15 at least have a better response time?

16 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: There is a
17 liaison, and I will look into that particular
18 incident. Some of the things you are saying
19 today, I haven't heard before.

20 But we have two helicopters here. I
21 know they are in constant communications. We
22 talk to other people in law enforcement. So,
23 I mean, we have to work together, and I think
24 we have been. But we can always enhance that.

25 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Yes. Because we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 have to really consider our historical sites
3 that we have in this city, and we have to do
4 everything to protect them.

5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, sir.

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you.

7 Thank you, Madam Chair.

8 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
9 recognizes Councilman Nutter.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
11 President. I am going to be
12 uncharacteristically quick.

13 Commissioner, there was a discussion
14 earlier about traffic safety, red-light
15 running. And I know you put out there
16 generally or specifically that officers, if
17 they observed that kind of activity, should
18 write the appropriate violation.

19 At the same time, could you state,
20 at least for the record, to the best of your
21 knowledge, in the crosswalk between a
22 pedestrian and a motor vehicle, who has the
23 right-of-way?

24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, I
25 believe the pedestrian has the right-of-way.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Do you know
3 whether the Police Department on any kind of
4 regular basis writes tickets for motorists who
5 do not give the pedestrian the right-of-way
6 when they are supposed to have it, either in a
7 signalized intersection or a designated
8 crosswalk area?

9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I don't have
10 any specific information whether they do or
11 they don't. I am sure some do and some don't.

12 But what I will -- obviously, that
13 is a concern of yours -- do is make sure that
14 we look into that, and that's one of the
15 things that we really have to enforce.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I would greatly
17 appreciate it.

18 You were here, I think, earlier for
19 the discussion about the Greek Picnic. Would
20 you have any estimations on what size of force
21 it would take to spend a million dollars in
22 overtime for that event?

23 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I think what
24 happened -- and I heard the discussion -- that
25 the Greek Picnic is not just a one-day event.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 The Greek Picnic is something that
3 starts off on a Friday night, and goes,
4 basically, all night Friday night, and then
5 they are out in the park on Saturday, and then
6 that night they are back on South Street, or
7 they are on South Street and then around 2:00
8 or 3 o'clock in the morning, after they clear
9 South Street, they are on Broad Street, and
10 then back again on Sunday.

11 And I think, based on prior history,
12 what happens to some of the citizens of
13 Philadelphia, with some of the things that
14 were happening to our women and some of the
15 problems we had on South Street, that we
16 prepared for that to make sure that there is
17 nothing happening to anybody.

18 So it is not just -- we don't
19 consider it to be an event. It is
20 something that -- the park has been going down
21 in the last two or three years.

22 And very seldom -- and I have been
23 involved in it in the last four or five years.
24 All my involvement normally would have been
25 starting on South Street. I very seldom went

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 out to the park.

3 I don't see the amount of people on
4 South Street or on Broad Street diminishing.
5 The park is diminishing, but the amount of
6 people that are coming to South Street or
7 Broad Street and staying on South Street, the
8 numbers are, basically, the same. And some of
9 the same problems we had down there are,
10 basically, the same.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: But would you
12 agree, Commissioner, that at that point, once
13 you enter the South Street, Broad Street
14 portion, isn't the Greek Picnic over at that
15 point?

16 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We don't
17 consider the Greek Picnic to be just an event.
18 The Greek Picnic was something just in the
19 park. The Greek Picnic brings other people
20 into the city.

21 The amount of people that's on South
22 Street those nights and the amount of people
23 on Broad Street, and I am talking about from
24 maybe Washington Avenue, all the way up to
25 Hunting Park, I have never seen those amount

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 of crowds.

3 And there are certain incidents that
4 happen during that period of time that we have
5 to have that amount of police officers out
6 there to defend anything from going over.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.

8 I would be interested in the
9 department's information with regard to major
10 events that take place in the city, and what
11 the respective overtime costs are associated
12 with those events.

13 Let me move on. Commissioner, would
14 you say that there is the same, more, or less
15 drug sales or drug use in Philadelphia over
16 the past few years?

17 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I'm not sure.

18 I know last year we confiscated
19 close to \$120 million worth of drugs. And so
20 far this year, in the first three months, we
21 have confiscated \$6 million in drugs.

22 What I am finding is that there is
23 more people, the drugs are going indoors, and
24 they are selling the largest amount of drugs
25 indoors, along with the weapons.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 It is hard for me to make that -- I
3 know as of last week we still have the purest
4 heroin in the nation still in Philadelphia.

5 I believe, based on our arrest
6 record, also, we are locking up more sellers
7 and buyers than we did in previous years.

8 And we are locking up less people
9 who is coming from outside the city buying our
10 drugs. At one time it was close to 30
11 percent. I think we are down to about 2 or 3
12 percent of the people coming from outside the
13 city.

14 But it is really hard to make that
15 evaluation, whether, you know, there are less
16 drugs or more drugs.

17 There are too many drugs that are
18 coming into the City of Philadelphia.

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I have two last
20 questions, and I will be done.

21 PRESIDENT VERNA: Might as well get
22 them over, because we do have groups that have
23 been waiting.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.

25 Commissioner what's your opinion as

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 a law enforcement tool with regard to targeted
3 video surveillance outdoors?

4 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I think it
5 plays a very important part in law
6 enforcement.

7 I'm not sure -- I mean, it normally
8 sometimes will help us in apprehension. I am
9 not sure how much it is going to be in
10 prevention.

11 If people know that the cameras are
12 out there -- I mean, they know there are
13 cameras in banks, but they still rob them.

14 It is hard to see whether it helps
15 or not helps. Because, again, it helps in the
16 apprehension, but I am not sure how much it is
17 going to do for prevention.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, I mean,
19 are bank robberies up or down or about the
20 same?

21 If you know that there is active
22 surveillance going on, I mean, you don't think
23 that might discourage some people from --

24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I am sorry.
25 What I was trying to say is, if they know that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the surveillance are out there, then it
3 probably would have to be a help, it should be
4 a help.

5 But in certain people's minds,
6 especially certain criminals, it appears as
7 though they don't feel that they are going to
8 be caught anyhow. Our bank robberies are up.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, I mean,
10 the greatest law enforcement tools cannot
11 account for stupidity, Commissioner. And, I
12 mean, some of the criminals are just stupid,
13 they do dumb things.

14 Of course the banks have video
15 surveillance. And, you know, most of them
16 think that they are so smart they are not
17 going to get caught, and you probably catch a
18 significant portion of them. But, you know,
19 some people actually do try to avoid
20 observation.

21 So, I mean, I just wondered what
22 your perspective was on its usefulness as a
23 tool. And have we ever looked at that in any
24 serious way of adding to the tools or weapons
25 that we have to fight crime in the streets?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I know
3 Wilmington did it. Originally when they did
4 it, the crime went down. I think they still
5 have it.

6 And I talked to the people down
7 there. Once they became familiar with what
8 was out there, the crime just went right back
9 up.

10 My opinion, you have to look into it
11 a little more. Anything that's going to help
12 the citizens of Philadelphia, it has to be
13 positive. But I'm not sure whether that would
14 deter certain people from committing certain
15 crimes. But, again, it could help.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Last question.
17 By the information that you shared with us on
18 the performance reports, and certainly from
19 newspaper accounts, the indications seem to be
20 that homicides are up or will be up this year
21 versus last year. And I think they were up
22 last year versus the previous year.

23 There is a note attached to the --
24 what do you call this -- Table of Service
25 Measures down the bottom. It says, "Number of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 homicides. National trends for FY '04
3 illustrate homicides are rising in the
4 nation's larger cities."

5 I guess a two-part question. One,
6 do we know why? And, second, even if
7 homicides happen to be going up in some other
8 cities, why would there be an automatic
9 corollary that they would be going up here?

10 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Well, when I
11 meet with the Mayor and the city chiefs, no
12 one really knows the reason.

13 Our homicides, we go by a ten-year
14 average. And we are below the ten-year
15 average.

16 Say, for example, in 1990 we had 500
17 homicides. One homicide is too many. As of
18 today, we are seven homicides over than we
19 were this time last year.

20 But if they make these comparisons
21 to 2002, we had 288 homicides, which is the
22 lowest that we had been in 18 years. We led
23 the entire nature on reduction of homicides.

24 But if you compare that to 2002,
25 2001, and 2000 --

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I'm sorry,
3 Commissioner. What did you say that number
4 was?

5 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: In 2002, we
6 had 288, I believe. 2003, we had 348.

7 But if you go with the ten-year
8 average, we were still below our ten-year
9 average. Because it says up until 1998 we
10 averaged over 400 homicides a year.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I know that.
12 They have clearly been going down.

13 Just, again for the record, your
14 information indicates for FY '01, the actual
15 was 299; FY '02, the actual was 318; FY '03,
16 the actual was 308; and you are projecting for
17 FY '04 316.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: I am going to
19 have to look at these numbers. I don't think
20 these numbers are exactly -- they are going by
21 fiscal years, instead of calendar year.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand. I
23 mean, I just have what I have here. But
24 generally I thought you guys counted by the
25 calendar year.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: We do, that's
3 correct.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. So
5 they are going to be off. Okay.

6 Anything else you want to tell us
7 about homicides?

8 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: No.

9 The only thing I noticed, that
10 probably over the top 12 cities in the entire
11 nation, homicides are up.

12 Last year, out of the 348 homicides
13 we had, almost 140 were indoors. I don't know
14 the reason. And I don't think anybody else
15 knows the reason why the shootings are
16 happening.

17 If I did know the reason, we had
18 five law enforcement officers ourselves that
19 have been shot this year. It is a difficult
20 type thing.

21 But I think it has more that just to
22 do with law enforcement. It might have
23 something to do with the economy. I don't
24 know what the reason is or what the answer is.

25 But we are trying to do is put

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 everything in place that we can possibly do to
3 prevent the violence here in the City of
4 Philadelphia, whether it is a child or an
5 adult.

6 But, again, as of this morning we
7 are seven above we were at this time last
8 year. But that's making a comparison where we
9 were at 2002, where we were at the lowest.

10 Hopefully by some of the initiatives
11 that we put in place, that we will reduce that
12 during this calendar year.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. Thank
14 you.

15 Thank you, Madam Chair.

16 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
18 Miller.

19 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Thank you,
20 Madam President.

21 Good afternoon, Commissioner.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Good
23 afternoon, Councilwoman.

24 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: And the staff
25 of the Philadelphia Police Department.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I too want to thank you. I think
3 that your department and yourself in
4 particular have been very supportive of all
5 the efforts that the community groups are
6 making as it relates to dealing with the
7 violence here in this city.

8 And I have seen you out a lot with
9 Men United, and you have been there for
10 Mothers in Charge and some of the other groups
11 that's been around.

12 I just have a quick question. Have
13 you noticed an increase in calls from people
14 complaining about juveniles during the
15 daylight that are not truants?

16 I know in certain parts of my
17 district, some of the people, some of the
18 young people that have been reassigned from
19 day school to twilight school seem to be
20 causing problems out in neighborhoods; such
21 as, gambling and just loitering and all those
22 kind of things. And I was just wondering if
23 this was a citywide problem.

24 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: My
25 information from our deputy commissioner of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 technology, that that is not the case, that we
3 haven't seen that surge in calls because of
4 that reason.

5 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay. All
6 right. Well, maybe they are not calling the
7 police, because they are sure calling me.

8 And I was just wondering if it was a
9 citywide problem. Certainly this is an issue
10 that we will discuss with the School District.

11 Because I stopped a group of boys
12 last week, too, that I saw. And they are all
13 in twilight, and they have nothing to do
14 during the day. And people are a little bit
15 afraid and frightened of them.

16 That's really the only question I
17 have. You know, my district loves Safe
18 Streets, people are glad that it is there. It
19 has had a positive impact in neighborhoods.

20 And one person called me today and
21 said, has the Police been on yet? And I said,
22 they just came on, and Deputy Commissioner Fox
23 just talked about Safe Streets. I was
24 watching it down in my office.

25 And they said, they are not going to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 cut Safe Streets, are they? No, they are
3 still going to have Safe Streets.

4 And I said, they sure are.

5 They said, well, that's all I wanted
6 to know.

7 And I do know that that has made a
8 real good impact in the streets in our
9 district.

10 One other thing I would just like to
11 bring up. When Councilman Nutter, I think it
12 was, or Councilman Rizzo, actually, I believe,
13 was talking about the need of police
14 districts, certainly you know and everybody
15 knows that Council Members go to the police
16 stations to get gas.

17 And the trash that's actually in the
18 parking lots, you know and I know, are made by
19 police personnel.

20 And when I go to one particular gas
21 station in my district, you can just see how
22 people get out of their cars, they just throw
23 their Dunkin Donuts cups or bags or McDonald's
24 bags, or whatever trash that they have in the
25 patrol car right, right where the cars are

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 parked.

3 So it would be nice if a directive
4 came out that said, we have to be role models,
5 and we have to use trash cans rather than just
6 disposing of the trash on the ground in the
7 parking lots. That would make it look much
8 better.

9 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, ma'am.
10 I agree with you.

11 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Thank you.

12 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

13 I don't know if Councilman Clarke is
14 in the room. Is Councilman Clarke in the
15 room? I don't see him.

16 Are there any other questions from
17 members of the committee?

18 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
19 Brown.

20 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Comment, Madam
21 President.

22 I would like to simply underscore
23 the suggestion raised by Councilwoman Donna
24 Reed Miller.

25 I know a number of us have a concern

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 about the environment in the city. And if we
3 want our young people and children to do the
4 right thing, we really do have to lead by
5 example.

6 So typically the condition around
7 police stations in terms of the trash and
8 environment is less than acceptable.

9 So to hear the Commissioner agree, I
10 would add to that, whatever you do internally
11 to inform your lieutenants that this is a
12 concern -- minor though it may be, but larger
13 scope if we are just talking about quality of
14 environment -- that would be appreciated

15 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Yes, ma'am.

16 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman
18 Blackwell.

19 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you,
20 Madam President.

21 We just wanted to say that, in spite
22 of all of the tough times we are having in
23 schools and in our neighborhoods, we
24 appreciate the excellence, the commitment, and
25 the excellent job of our Commissioner and the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 entire force in our city.

3 Thank you.

4 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Thank you
5 very much, Councilwoman.

6 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

7 Any other questions or comments from
8 members of the committee?

9 Councilman Rizzo.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I thought for the
11 record it might be nice to see the quick
12 response that the Police Department gave on
13 the speeding enforcement throughout the city.

14 The report on the VASCAR
15 assignments. I am glad to find out they are
16 on the Expressway, there are nine of them.
17 And patrol cars, one in the 92nd District, one
18 in the 15th, one in the 8th, and one in truck
19 enforcement.

20 That doesn't mean you can go
21 speeding in the other districts that don't
22 have them, but I appreciate knowing that,
23 Commissioner, because it is very helpful.

24 Thank you for that quick response.

25 COMMISSIONER JOHNSON: Thank you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you very
3 much, Commissioner, and thanks to all of your
4 staff. We appreciate your patience and your
5 information. Thank you.

6 COMMISSIONER Johnson: Thank you
7 very much.

8 PRESIDENT Verna: The Fire
9 Department is next. The stenographer will be
10 given a copy of your testimony. It will be
11 transcribed in full.

12 We would really appreciate it if you
13 could abbreviate your testimony, please

14 COMMISSIONER Harold B. Hairston:
15 Okay. Good afternoon, Madam Chairwoman.

16 I am Harold Hairston, Fire
17 Commissioner for the City of Philadelphia.
18 And to my right I have William McNulty, who is
19 a Deputy; and to my left I have David
20 Beatrice, who is our Fiscal Officer.

21 The Fire Department's Operating
22 Budget proposes \$162,602,811 for the General
23 Fund; \$4,882,250 for the aviation fund; and
24 \$831,834 for Grants Fund.

25 This represents a decrease of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 \$13,827,031 over our estimated FY '04 budget,
3 and a decrease will be absorbed by a reduction
4 of Fire Department resources.

5 It represents a protracted trend
6 which shows, since 1990, a 46.8 decrease in
7 structure fires and, since that same period of
8 time, an 80.5 percent increase in EMS
9 responses.

10 In service enhancements, we see that
11 over the last five years, we see fire deaths
12 have decreased by 35.8 percent. Fire
13 prevention programs continue to be on the
14 rise. 6,627 fire prevention programs over the
15 last year by our fire prevention division, 152
16 families availed themselves of our program
17 that deals with juvenile fire setters, and we
18 see a general trend downward of fire deaths.

19 26,800 homes were visited over the
20 last year. 2,800 smoke alarms were
21 distributed.

22 The decrease in structure fires is
23 evident from 2002 to 2003. The overall
24 reduction of fires in structures since 1990 is
25 46.8 percent. And we see a general decline in

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 the number of paid days lost since 1993; the
3 fact is, a 77 percent reduction.

4 Injuries are down from 1993 to 2002
5 to about minus 24 percent. The revenues have
6 increased dramatically during that same period
7 of time.

8 And the campaign to reduce the
9 unnecessary calls for EMS is something that we
10 have worked on rather vigorously. The fact,
11 is we had about 199,000 calls for EMS.
12 Roughly 50,000 of those did not require medic
13 unit. So we have had a lot of help with
14 trying to get the reduction in place.

15 We had Clear Channel step forward
16 and put up 80 billboards. We had Comcast that
17 did some public service announcements for us.
18 All the TV stations have agreed to play those.

19 We are doing a number of other
20 things, in terms of radio programs and
21 television programs, to try to get people to
22 call us only for emergencies.

23 And it still tends to spiral out of
24 control. And at any given time we could
25 actually run out of medic units.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 So it has been very clear over the
3 last several years, has been that the number
4 of structure fires continues to decline, the
5 number of EMS calls continues to escalate, and
6 the people continue to call us for unnecessary
7 calls.

8 So what we are trying to do is to
9 make an adjustment in terms of where our
10 resources are so that we will be able to have
11 enough medic units, so that we don't run out,
12 and so that we have a sufficient number at any
13 given time so we can respond to anybody's
14 medical emergency.

15 The other enhancements in the Fire
16 Department deal with technology, most of which
17 deal with what we are doing for EMS.

18 And we had managed to get our
19 contractor that does the collections for us to
20 step up to the plate and put some enhancements
21 in place so that we can tell where all the
22 medic units are at any given time; and that we
23 will, in cases where somebody is lost, we will
24 be able to anticipate that; also be able to
25 anticipate and send the closest medic unit to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 a particular incident.

3 And the latest thing is this thing
4 we call Safety Pad, which allows the medics to
5 fill out their incident reports and then get
6 that to the hospital, which is kind of the end
7 user in that, to be able to complete whatever
8 is necessary regarding the medical
9 information.

10 So that that helps when they get
11 into the emergency room, and then it also
12 allows a contractor to bill more efficiently
13 and quicker.

14 That pretty much ends my testimony.
15 I am ready for any questions that you might
16 have.

17 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you,
18 Commissioner.

19 I notice that in the budget detail,
20 there are 216 less firefighters than were
21 budgeted for in FY '04. Were most of them on
22 the DROP?

23 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We had a
24 number that were on DROP, and that's about the
25 DROP number that we had.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: So would you say
3 216 were DROP?

4 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I am sorry?

5 PRESIDENT Verna: Would you say that
6 216 were under DROP?

7 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

8 PRESIDENT Verna: When is it
9 anticipated that they will be replaced?

10 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We don't
11 anticipate that they will be replaced.

12 As you see from the very first
13 paragraph, we anticipate that we are going to
14 end up with somewhere around \$13.8 million
15 less than we would otherwise have had.

16 We are already short about 173
17 people, and we anticipate that we will be
18 going down below that number because of the
19 lack of funding that is being proposed.

20 PRESIDENT Verna: Commissioner, you
21 state in your testimony that your decrease
22 will be absorbed by a redirection of
23 department resources.

24 Would you please explain what that
25 means.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, there
3 were three things that actually were proposed
4 in the five-year plan.

5 Two of them I don't believe will be
6 considered at all, but they were up for
7 consideration.

8 The first one was to reduce the
9 staffing on the ladder companies. That would
10 require, because it was won in arbitration,
11 that would require, going to court in order to
12 get that. So I don't think that that's a
13 practical thing to happen.

14 The other was to have as many as 15
15 quints. Quint is a piece of equipment that
16 has five different functions.

17 We have one quint in the city. It
18 was not accepted very well. They do use
19 quints in other cities, but that would take a
20 long time before you were ever able to put
21 anything like that in place.

22 That would require that you
23 establish what you want in terms of that piece
24 of equipment, and then go out for bid. And
25 then, or are able to, put that much money

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 forward in order to do it.

3 Our quint that we have in place
4 right now cost us about \$450,000. The price
5 of a quint today is probably closer to
6 \$600,000. And it would take a long time,
7 probably well over a year, before you could do
8 anything like that.

9 So the likelihood that you are going
10 to see that is somewhere between slim and
11 none, in my opinion.

12 I think what will happen is that you
13 will see a reduction in the number of engine
14 companies and the number of ladder companies.

15 The general proposal that is on the
16 table is to reduce the number of engines and
17 reduce the number of ladders, and then add
18 back some medic units because we run out of
19 squads every day. Well, not every day, but a
20 lot of days.

21 So, that's the general
22 transformation plan.

23 PRESIDENT VERNA: Will you be
24 removing any firefighting vehicles or
25 apparatus from any fire stations?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes. The
3 general plan is --

4 PRESIDENT VERNA: What is the
5 equipment that you will be taking out of
6 service, and from what locations, and can you
7 tell us what will happen to the fire
8 personnel?

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: First of
10 all, I can't tell you the locations because I
11 haven't even submitted this to my boss.

12 And there are three different plans
13 that I have worked on: One that takes as much
14 as 13.8 out of the budget; one that takes the
15 amount that was put into the five-year plan,
16 which was for four engines and seven ladders;
17 and the other is for a lesser amount of
18 engines and ladders.

19 PRESIDENT VERNA: We are being asked
20 to consider a budget, and we don't know
21 exactly what's being proposed or accepted?

22 We know what you are proposing, but
23 we don't know what the Administration is
24 accepting.

25 And we are going to be asked to vote

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 on a budget that we don't have as much
3 information as we should have?

4 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I would say
5 the answer to that is generally true. The
6 fact is --

7 PRESIDENT VERNA: Do you think
8 that's fair?

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, let me
10 be real clear here.

11 You know, I don't think there is a
12 fire chief in the country that would come
13 before a body such as this and say that they
14 were in agreement with cuts.

15 The fact is, the way it is put to
16 me, is that we have a budget deficit right now
17 of \$217.7 million, that we will be part of
18 that.

19 How much of it we will have to
20 absorb will probably be decided in large part
21 by this body and others that I have to report
22 to.

23 Generally speaking, it is this:
24 That the only reasonable way you can do this,
25 as far as I am concerned, is that you don't

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 close any firehouses, that you reduce the
3 amount of equipment that's out there, and you
4 add back some medic units so that you can at
5 least take care of what the workload appears
6 to be.

7 The workload is increasing in the
8 EMS, the fires are down as far as structure
9 fires are concerned, and you have to have
10 something that responds to the needs of the
11 public.

12 Most people generally seem to
13 believe that they are more subject to needing
14 a medic unit than they are a fire engine,
15 whether that's an engine or a ladder.

16 It is not something that I am happy
17 about, but it is something that is being given
18 to me to say that we will have to be a part of
19 that reduction in terms of dealing with this
20 deficit, which is \$227.7 million.

21 PRESIDENT VERNA: You indicate that
22 there will be eight new medical units.

23 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

24 PRESIDENT VERNA: Can you tell me
25 where they will be located?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I didn't
3 bring that kind of detail with me, and it is
4 really up for grabs at this point.

5 Generally speaking, we can show you,
6 or anybody else, for that matter, you know,
7 where we have all of our medic units now,
8 which we have 40. We have 60 firehouses,
9 generally.

10 And, so, you would add eight back in
11 the areas where you have the greatest response
12 every day. So I would have to see a map in
13 order to show you what the proposal generally
14 would be.

15 And we are checking that against
16 what fire personnel think, compared to what
17 EMS personnel think.

18 In other words, I could show you on
19 any given day where our responses have a
20 tendency to come from. We do this by census
21 track.

22 There are 368 census tracks. And at
23 least one of those census tracks, as many as
24 1600 responses come from that one particular
25 census track.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 That happens to be surrounded
3 already by a number of medical units; however,
4 it doesn't stop people from calling you out of
5 that particular area.

6 Our biggest problem is, we just
7 can't be two places at once. And since you
8 can't be two places at once, you have to at
9 least put medic units not necessarily where
10 the responses are coming from, but to at least
11 put them in the areas where you have
12 firehouses available so that you will be able
13 to at least keep those medic units from having
14 to continue to respond to those other areas.

15 PRESIDENT Verna: Commissioner, does
16 this redirection of resources impact your
17 current labor agreement with the firefighters
18 union?

19 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: No, it
20 doesn't.

21 PRESIDENT Verna: It does not.

22 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: It does not.

23 PRESIDENT Verna: And, again, I
24 would like to make it eminently clear, there
25 is no intention of closing any fire stations

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 in the city?

3 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That is
4 absolutely correct.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Point of
6 information, Madam President. I don't think
7 that's a clear answer.

8 What I heard was that, in place of a
9 ladder or an engine, it will be replaced by a
10 medic unit.

11 Now, I don't know anybody that
12 schedules a fire. I want to know what the
13 response time will be.

14 If we pull an engine or a ladder and
15 replace it with a medic unit, what is the
16 impact -- and, again, not knowing where these
17 ladders and engines will be pulled to replace
18 with eight medic units -- I really need to
19 know, before I can be part of supporting any
20 budget for the Fire Department, what it means
21 to my constituents' response time.

22 In other words, if there is a fire,
23 I don't know what a medic unit is going to do
24 to put it out.

25 Commissioner.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: There is a
3 piece of fire equipment in every firehouse.

4 Since there is a piece of fire
5 equipment in every firehouse, there will be
6 somebody with fire equipment that would
7 respond immediately to any incident in any
8 geographic area.

9 The notice that will come in is
10 that, when you respond to a fire, a particular
11 piece of equipment may be missing. And if it
12 is missing, that means that somebody has to
13 respond from a different location.

14 On every fire a reasonable amount of
15 equipment will respond with the ability to
16 fight a fire.

17 Now, the only definitive kind of
18 standard that I am aware of is 17-10, which
19 deals with deployment. Under that standard,
20 you are to have as many as 16 firefighters on
21 location within 8 minutes.

22 With this plan, right now, on
23 average, it takes us about five minutes to get
24 a piece of equipment on location. It is
25 whatever the amount of people are on that

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 particular vehicle that actually gets there,
3 but the response times would not change.

4 It simply means that some pieces of
5 equipment will come from further away, but not
6 for somebody that is first in.

7 You would have some firehouses that
8 would have engines, some that will have
9 engines and ladders, some that will have
10 engines only, some that will have ladders only
11 in terms of actual firefighting equipment.
12 But there would be firefighting equipment in
13 every firehouse.

14 And, in addition to that -- and it
15 is probably not a good way of putting it -- in
16 addition to that, we would be adding more
17 medic units.

18 So we have 40 medic units now, 28 of
19 which are full-time, 12 of which are what we
20 call part time, and then you would have other
21 part-time units that would be added.

22 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Just briefly to
23 follow up.

24 Are you telling me that there will
25 be no location in this new plan that will only

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 house a medic unit?

3 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That is
4 correct.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you.

6 Thank you, Madam Chair.

7 PRESIDENT Verna: Commissioner, I
8 know how professional you have been throughout
9 the years and how you truly love the
10 department and the city.

11 I am assuming that you were told by
12 the Administration you have to cut by X amount
13 of dollars, as probably all of us were.

14 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
15 correct.

16 PRESIDENT Verna: And you are now in
17 a position to have to make some very tough
18 decisions.

19 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: They are the
20 toughest.

21 PRESIDENT Verna: You are requesting
22 the same level of funding in FY '05 as you did
23 in FY '04 for your payment to the water fund.

24 Shouldn't you be seeking a 9 percent
25 increase to cover the proposed water rate

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 increase?

3 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: You know,
4 that's an excellent question. And I wish I
5 had a better answer for you.

6 But the fact is, these are numbers
7 that are given to us by the Budget Bureau, and
8 they are the ones that really make that
9 decision.

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: Well,
11 Commissioner, we are going to have to make
12 some decisions, too. It is difficult for you,
13 and it is equally as difficult for us.

14 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I know it
15 is. You have been extremely supportive all
16 the time for every time I have been up here.

17 PRESIDENT VERNA: And we certainly
18 want to be and hope to continue to be.

19 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

20 PRESIDENT VERNA: However, sitting
21 here we don't know what is literally being
22 proposed or in front of us.

23 What fire stations will have the
24 engine and the ladder, which ones will just
25 have an engine? How many more -- and, as I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 said, you did explain about the eight new
3 medical units. We don't know where they are
4 going to be located. What happens to the
5 personnel?

6 There are more unanswered questions
7 than we have answers. So I find this somewhat
8 upsetting, frustrating.

9 And I think we may have to have a
10 call-back, because I just don't feel
11 comfortable with the testimony that I hear
12 today.

13 The Chair recognizes Councilman
14 Nutter.

15 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
16 Chair.

17 Commissioner, I want to pick up on
18 your last statement. You said that the Fire
19 Department or yourself or the management staff
20 is given the numbers that you have by the
21 Budget Bureau.

22 Was that your statement?

23 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes. That
24 was specifically about the water fund; but the
25 other numbers are given to me, as well.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I thought your
3 answer overall was about the budget.

4 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Now, we all know
6 the Budget Director to be an extremely bright
7 and informed and tremendously competent person
8 with the numbers of the budget.

9 I do not know the Budget Director to
10 have any particular experience or expertise
11 with regard to fighting fires or responding to
12 a medical run.

13 So, I mean, I think you identified
14 at least in your testimony -- I don't recall
15 the people that you introduced up there --
16 but, I mean, certainly yourself in your many
17 distinguished years of service, you have a
18 fiscal officer, you have administrative
19 services people.

20 It would seem to me that there would
21 be some amount of aggressive push-back or just
22 possibly an out-and-out fight about how to run
23 the Fire Department, and how much money you
24 need to do what you need to do, as opposed to
25 at least as you described it, you get the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 numbers from the Budget Office, it is what it
3 is, and then you are now in a position to have
4 to try to explain it or defend it or come up
5 with ideas that conform to a budget that's
6 handed to you.

7 I mean, I don't understand how this
8 works.

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I am not
10 sure how to approach this question.

11 The fact is, I feel pretty
12 battle-scarred. It may not be showing, but it
13 seems like to me I am pretty battle-scarred
14 over this whole thing. Certainly not a budget
15 I would have asked for.

16 I certainly wouldn't walk before
17 here and then tell you that I want to see a
18 cut in the Fire Department by \$13 million.

19 The fact is, I think we have already
20 gone through all that in terms of fights and
21 so forth.

22 And we were given the number. And
23 the fact is, these are the numbers we were
24 given. And since I am given those numbers, I
25 see my task as one where I do it with the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 least amount of scarring to continue.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. I
4 respect that. We may have a difference of
5 opinion about it, but you have been honest
6 about it.

7 Let me try to understand one of your
8 other responses, I think, to the Chair. I
9 think you were asked whether or not any of the
10 fire stations would be closing. I thought
11 your answer was no.

12 I am trying to understand that in
13 the context of Page 109 in the five-year plan.
14 And maybe this is semantics or my lack of
15 understanding.

16 The sentence says, "The city is
17 assessing the impact of closing 7 of its 29
18 ladder companies and 4 of its 60 engine
19 companies."

20 When the sentence says that you may
21 close these places, how does that match up
22 with your response that we're not closing any
23 fire stations?

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I think it
25 matches it rather clearly. Perhaps I can

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 elucidate.

3 The fact is, we have engines in our
4 fire stations, we have ladders in about half
5 of our fire stations. It means that we would
6 remove a certain amount of ladders. That
7 would still leave an engine in those stations.

8 We would remove a certain amount of
9 engines, which would leave ladders in those
10 stations.

11 So the general thing is that you
12 have either an engine or a ladder in every
13 station. So, therefore, you don't have to
14 close a station; you are simply removing a
15 piece of equipment from those stations.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. So on the
17 one hand we are able to represent to the
18 citizens that we're not technically closing a
19 station, but maybe we are not exactly
20 explaining that the station will not be the
21 same station that they have come to know it to
22 be.

23 Now, I mean, you know, not being an
24 expert in fire service, and certainly nowhere
25 near the time in government that you have, I

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 think most citizens don't necessarily make a
3 distinction between an engine and a ladder.

4 You've got a big red truck, with
5 personnel on it, makes a lot of noise when it
6 comes roaring out of the station. And when
7 your house is on fire, to some extent I don't
8 know whether you really care or make a
9 particular distinction between an engine and a
10 ladder.

11 What you really want to see is the
12 truck coming up the street, a bunch of people
13 jump off, hook it up to a fire hydrant, and
14 put the fire out.

15 I guess the second part of this is,
16 with a significant reduction in both
17 equipment, I am assuming the seven ladders and
18 the four engines, we would put that equipment
19 either out of service or sell it to someone?

20 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well,
21 generally speaking, those pieces of equipment
22 would probably become our second line of
23 defense in terms of reserve equipment. And we
24 would take equipment that is now in reserve
25 and then get rid of it. Because the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 presumption is that all front-line equipment
3 is better than what you have in reserves.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.

5 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: So you step
6 it down.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: So we are
8 getting rid of some equipment somewhere that
9 we are presently using?

10 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And the total
12 number of firefighters that you expect to
13 have, the decrease -- I thought I read in the
14 detail 231, but I thought I heard in Q and A a
15 number of 216. Which is it?

16 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I think you
17 are right on every count.

18 The 216 number was from DROP, that
19 was the question that dealt with that. The
20 231 number is a number that we are likely to
21 hit in terms of closures.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Closures.
23 Closures that are technically not closures.

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: If we close
25 those particular companies, the four and the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 seven, we are likely to be down 231, compared
3 to what we otherwise would have been
4 authorized to have.

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Of which you
6 expect 216 to be the attrition, essentially,
7 out of DROP?

8 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We already
9 have that attrition. We already hit that
10 number in terms of our reduction.
11 We anticipate we will have a similar
12 number in the next round.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. I
14 was with you there for a second.

15 So is the 231 just a pure reduction
16 in the number of firefighters, having nothing
17 to do with the DROP program?

18 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That has to
19 do with DROP, as well.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Let me ask it
21 this way: In the course of the next fiscal
22 year, you expect to have 231 fewer
23 firefighters, in FY '05?

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
25 correct.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And of that
3 number, are 216 of them leaving the Fire
4 Department because of the DROP program?

5 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We are at a
6 loss of 216 due to DROP.

7 We anticipate that in the next round
8 of DROP, over the next year, we are going to
9 lose, probably, another 150. Right now we
10 have --

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: When you say you
12 have lost the 216 already, that would be in
13 the present fiscal year; correct?

14 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
15 right.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All right. Now
17 we are getting somewhere.

18 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: The thing
19 that may be confusing about it is that we have
20 been on a hiring spree up until now.

21 So if I look at my total number --
22 well, we have been hiring classes, 80 at a
23 time, as people go out the door.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

25 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: So if you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 look at where we are in terms of the number of
3 people in the Fire Department, and you look at
4 what our overall authorization was -- which,
5 for uniformed employees it was 2,461, I
6 think -- we have 173 less right now. So we
7 are not doing any hiring.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I am showing you
9 in the book, for FY '04 budgeted positions,
10 uniformed, is showing 1,996. That's what the
11 budget book says.

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That sounds
13 right.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. I thought
15 you mentioned the 2,000-plus figure. But we
16 don't have to quibble about that.

17 So in the next fiscal year, you
18 expect 231 fewer firefighters, of which you
19 think 100-plus are from DROP?

20 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. And how
22 do the other hundred or so firefighters leave
23 city employment?

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: You still
25 have some attrition.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

3 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Aside from
4 DROP. Although it is slow, it is becoming
5 more normal now than it had in the past, since
6 a lot of people have waited to get the benefit
7 of the DROP.

8 And we also have, right now on our
9 rolls, about 173 people less than we otherwise
10 would have been authorized to have.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Got you.

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: So the
13 general thing is that you will see a reduction
14 in the number of people in the Fire Department
15 that should not require any kind of layoffs or
16 anything like that in order to make this
17 transition.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.

19 Let me ask this question: 231 less
20 officers, 11 pieces of equipment, whether it
21 is the backup that you have now, you move
22 these first-line pieces to the backup and the
23 stuff that's now backup goes out the door,
24 what's the impact on the ability of the Fire
25 Department to fight a major fire or respond

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 to, you know, the unanticipated either
3 terrorism or bioterrorism action?

4 And how do we say to the citizens
5 that we can do as much with fewer equipment
6 and fewer people than we have today?

7 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well --

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: If this proposal
9 were to go forward.

10 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's a
11 complicated question, but let me try to
12 segment it.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: These are often
14 complicated situations.

15 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, I am
16 going to try to segment it to some degree.

17 Last year we had 13 fires that we
18 considered multiple-alarm fires, more than one
19 alarm.

20 A one-alarm fire, generally
21 speaking, is four engines, two ladders, two
22 battalion chiefs.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We had a
25 total of 13 fires that went beyond that, to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the point where we would consider it another
3 alarm. So two alarm, three alarms, et cetera.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: All separate?

5 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: All
6 separate.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: 13 separate
8 incidents?

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: 13 separate
10 incidents.

11 Right now, at this date, we have had
12 13 similar incidents based on the fiscal year.
13 So we have seen a general decline, which is
14 kind of outlined in my testimony, if you look
15 at the chart.

16 On a normal situation, up to six
17 alarms, we seem to be able to handle that
18 without bringing any additional people in.

19 Some consideration will have to be
20 given if we get fires that probably go beyond,
21 say, four alarms, as to whether or not we will
22 have to institute our call-back system.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: How many alarms
24 was the most recent fire up in Councilwoman
25 Miller's district, the gas?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That was
3 four alarms.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: That was four
5 alarms.

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

7 Now, four alarms we can do very
8 easily the way we are constructed right now.
9 You don't have to call anybody extra in, or
10 anything like that. There is plenty of
11 equipment and plenty of people in order to do
12 that.

13 Now --

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What would have
15 happened if there was another four-alarm fire
16 in West Philadelphia that same night?

17 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We would
18 start to get shorter and shorter, and then we
19 would have to resort to other resources.

20 That's why you have, as one of the
21 reasons, at least, why you have reserve
22 equipment, and one of the reasons --

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: What do you mean
24 by "resort to other resources"? What other
25 resources?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: It means we
3 have to go to our call-back system.

4 We have a call-back system that
5 allows us to call in people that are off duty,
6 and we tell them where to report to. And it
7 has been very successful over quite a number
8 of years.

9 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Point of
10 information.

11 PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
12 recognizes Councilman DiCicco.

13 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you,
14 Madam President.

15 And good afternoon, Commissioner.
16 On that same line of questioning, you
17 referenced certain incidents where there are
18 four engines, three ladders, or whatever,
19 depending on the size of the fire, I assume.

20 Where do we wind up at the end of
21 the day if these cuts of engines you are
22 talking about, reducing engines and ladders
23 and various firehouse facilities, would we be
24 able to respond and provide the necessary
25 backup if all of these reductions that are

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 being proposed were in place today?

3 Does that make sense? I am trying
4 to figure out -- I am not familiar with
5 firefighting, there is no question about that.

6 But you mentioned, based on
7 Councilman Nutter's question about these
8 larger fires, I assume you were speaking to,
9 where you have a certain amount of equipment.

10 There was 13 incidences this year
11 where we had four engines, three ladders, et
12 cetera. I don't remember exactly what those
13 numbers were you were mentioning.

14 What happens if we reduce the number
15 of engines and ladders that is being proposed?
16 How do we get there? How do we respond?

17 Is there adequate equipment, will
18 there be adequate equipment, to provide for
19 the response to the people who live in that
20 community in a safe -- and for our fire
21 personnel?

22 I mean, it sounds like you are going
23 to try to do as much with less in terms of
24 responding and fighting fires because your
25 equipment inventory is going to be shrinking.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: You and I
3 both know you can't do more with less. You
4 have to do less with less or you have to do
5 different.

6 And, so, what we are saying is that
7 we will have to do different. Not because we
8 want to do different; because our budget is
9 being cut.

10 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: And I
11 understand that. And I understand that --

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Allow me to
13 finish to try to get to the point.

14 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: I am sorry.

15 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: What we have
16 to do is, we have to go by history.

17 History indicates that the number of
18 structure fires are going down. History also
19 indicates that we get on location within five
20 minutes. That means that somebody gets on
21 location within five minutes.

22 Now, I believe that history will
23 continue to show that we have fewer and fewer
24 structure fires based on what the history has
25 indicated; that over the last 13 years, since

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 1990, we have seen a reduction of 46 percent
3 in terms of the number of structure fires.

4 A more careful analysis of that will
5 show that, on average, it takes about 18
6 minutes before a fire is placed under control.

7 Now, if that continues to be the
8 case, where we continue to see fewer and fewer
9 structure fires, a system where you have less
10 engines and less ladders overall should still
11 be adequate to get on location within the five
12 minutes and to have at least 16 firefighters
13 on location anyplace within the city in eight
14 minutes. Now, that's really what the standard
15 is.

16 It is not something that I would be
17 happy about. Look, you will have less people,
18 and, so, we have to do this differently. And
19 the fact is, what we see is a reduction in the
20 number of structure fires.

21 And since we have a reduction in the
22 number of structure fires, and since we have
23 the obvious thing, which is that we continue
24 to go up -- and since 1990 and 80 percent
25 increase in the number of hospital cases -- we

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 have to be able to respond to that in some
3 way.

4 If I had my druthers, I would come
5 before you and you wouldn't be talking about a
6 reduction of \$13 million; you would be talking
7 about an increase so that we would be able to
8 respond to the other half of Councilman
9 Nutter's question, which dealt with what
10 happens as far as terrorism is concerned

11 We don't know what will happen as
12 far as terrorism is concerned. I can tell you
13 this, though, in every case that I am aware
14 of, you need a degree of redundancy in order
15 to be prepared for those things. This takes
16 away any redundancy that we have.

17 But if you have to have the cuts, if
18 you have to have the cuts, I'm saying that,
19 don't cut the number of fire stations. I'm
20 saying put some firefighting equipment in
21 those stations, and then add back where our
22 obvious problem is, and that's dealing with
23 EMS.

24 Now, look, this is the way it is. I
25 mean, if somebody wants to give me more money,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 I will thank you very much.

3 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: We are going to
4 try to do that.

5 (Applause.)

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Okay.
7 Thanks.

8 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: And I do
9 appreciate your candor. In the best-case
10 scenario, best-case situation, you would not
11 be asking for a cut, you would be asking for
12 an increase.

13 And I understand you have a job, you
14 get a budget, you have to try to figure out
15 what to do with that budget.

16 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Thank you
17 for that.

18 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: My only concern
19 is, no disrespect to you, because you are
20 dealing with a lot of if's.

21 And, you know, when it comes to the
22 lives of people, and especially our fire
23 personnel, you being a fire person yourself, I
24 have a problem with dealing with that.

25 And that's the message we are going

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 to be bringing to the Administration, not to
3 you on a personal level, the big if and the
4 should. The word "should" and "if" were being
5 used quite often in your comments and remarks
6 to me.

7 So, I do appreciate your candor and
8 understanding that we really should not be --
9 and I will use the word "should" -- looking to
10 cut here.

11 I mean, we are talking about
12 reducing equipment. We had a conversation
13 with the Managing Director this morning, which
14 is probably my second time I have talked to
15 him about the fleet, the overall fleet.

16 I have a car. It is one of the
17 perks of my job. I appreciate it. I would
18 like to keep it. But there are a lot of other
19 people who have cars. And maybe I shouldn't
20 have it. People will debate whether
21 Councilpeople should have cars or not.

22 But there are a lot of other cars
23 out there that I see people taking home at
24 night, doing lots of things with it they are
25 not supposed to be doing.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 There is where the cuts should be
3 made, there is where the rollbacks should be
4 made.

5 And we should be looking to figure
6 out a way in giving the equipment, personnel,
7 whatever it is, to Police and Fire. That
8 should not even be a topic of discussion.

9 (Applause.)

10 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman
11 DiCicco, I think Councilman Nutter was --

12 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: That was my
13 point of information.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: It was a good
15 point.

16 Madam Chair, unfortunately, I am
17 going to ask two things. One, to be excused.

18 Second, you laid out earlier that
19 you expected that there would be a call-back.
20 There are many, many questions that need to be
21 more fully examined.

22 I would also say, though, to the
23 Commissioner, that, under the circumstances,
24 as Councilman DiCicco laid out, I respect your
25 attempt to be a team player with the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Administration under the circumstances.

3 But, at the same time, I think it is
4 clearly incumbent upon us to get from you a
5 more detailed plan about proposed, quote,
6 unquote, closures, reorganization, what the
7 actual plan is, number of people who would
8 actually be on the scene.

9 I would like if you would forward to
10 the Chair more detailed information. You have
11 mentioned on half a dozen occasions this
12 afternoon that structural fires -- and you
13 have emphasized on the structural fire side --
14 are down, although they seem to have leveled
15 off to a certain point over the last four
16 years, and then they were much higher in the
17 previous years.

18 But I would also say that it almost
19 appears -- I am not attributing this to you --
20 that because of the increase in
21 fire-prevention services that are performed by
22 the firefighters, that it is at least an
23 unusual situation where increased activity out
24 in the community to try to better educate
25 people about fire issues, smoke detectors, a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 whole host of things, which help, I think, to
3 drive down the structural fires, now somehow
4 is used as a negative against the
5 firefighters.

6 That, because, in essence, because
7 you have done such a great job at helping to
8 drive down the number of structural fires, we
9 now need to get rid of you.

10 And I am not, again, attributing
11 that to your judgment, but it does appear to
12 be the case. And that certainly is a rather
13 unusual, if not bizarre, result.

14 I would, Madam Chair, like to
15 reserve the opportunity, when it presents
16 itself, to have much more detailed discussion.

17 This is clearly one of those
18 100-question situations. And if that
19 opportunity does come about, I would like to
20 have a chance to ask many more detailed
21 questions with regard to this proposal.

22 It is quite discomfoting, and I
23 think that we have much more work to do in
24 this regard.

25 (Applause.)

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman Rizzo.

3 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam
4 Chair.

5 Commissioner, so I understand, I
6 want to go back over. And I am pleased to
7 hear that you are being a team player, at
8 least that's how I am understanding it, that
9 you are not happy about having to --

10 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman Rizzo,
11 excuse me just a moment.

12 Would you yield to Councilwoman
13 Blackwell for a moment, please.

14 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Absolutely.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you,
16 Councilman.

17 Madam President, unfortunately I
18 have to be excused, I would like to ask
19 permission to be excused.

20 And I would also like to certainly
21 thank the Commissioner for the work that they
22 do, and also say I was prepared to even ask if
23 some of the firefighters could come forward.

24 We were concerned about issues like,
25 instead of 5-minute arrival at a fire, 11

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 minutes, and some of those other issues,
3 issues you raised about over 200 people not
4 working, and how that really affects the
5 quality of life in our city.

6 We are all worried about cuts. But
7 we are also worried about the quality of life
8 for the people in our city. Albeit we know,
9 Commissioner, all of you are kind of pressured
10 about these cuts.

11 We really, really are worried.
12 Because every time a fireman goes out, his
13 life is on the line, and so is the life of
14 everybody in our city.

15 So I am looking forward to
16 additional discussion, as well. We thank him
17 and thank the firefighters who are here, who
18 are really fighting for their existence, as
19 well.

20 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

21 (Applause.)

22 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
23 recognizes Councilman Rizzo.

24 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam
25 Chair.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Commissioner, again, trying to work
3 within the parameters that you have been
4 handed, I understand your mission here, but I
5 have got some specific questions in reference
6 to response time.

7 And I wasn't trying to be funny when
8 I said that you don't plan a fire when it
9 happens.

10 Because the number of dwelling fires
11 have been reduced, I really need to understand
12 what effect will occur to response time
13 when -- and I will use this scenario, I think
14 I know enough.

15 An engine is a piece of equipment
16 that responds that has 500 gallons of water on
17 it that, in most cases, is successful in
18 extinguishing a fire almost immediately, they
19 don't have to hook up to a hydrant. Am I
20 right?

21 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
22 correct.

23 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Let me give you a
24 scenario now.

25 What happens to a particular

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 location that becomes a ladder and a medic?

3 What happens to response time? I am talking

4 about a firefighter through the door with

5 water.

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Ladders

7 carry a certain amount, although minimal, in

8 terms of hose lines. It is possible for them

9 to hook up to a hydrant and start -- you want

10 the answer or not?

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Yes, I want the

12 answer.

13 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Okay. If

14 you want the answer, you are throwing me off

15 based on your body language. And I recognize

16 I shouldn't worry about your body language.

17 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: That's part of

18 being a Councilman. I will stand in the

19 corner.

20 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: All right.

21 So it is possible for you to go into

22 service and do that. It is certainly less

23 than ideal.

24 Look, it is as simple as A, B, C.

25 You can't do more with less. Now, we are

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 talking about doing the same thing we are
3 doing, which is responding to automobile
4 fires, we are talking about structure fires,
5 we are talking about all the other things
6 where danger can be present for either a
7 person or a firefighter, a person that is, you
8 know, in peril or something.

9 You will be delayed in terms of
10 getting the water on the fire.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I can't be
12 supportive of a budget that delays the
13 response.

14 And, I will be real honest, I am
15 going to fight this until you retire.

16 (Applause.)

17 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: And I didn't mean
18 that with any disrespect.

19 What I am I meant, Commissioner,
20 just for the record, is, you are out of here
21 in a few months. And I will fight that with
22 you until you do leave, or whoever comes to
23 take your place.

24 Because the bottom line here is that
25 my constituents will be affected by this plan.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 And you are on the record saying it is going
3 to take more time.

4 It is going to take more time to
5 extinguish a fire that requires water at
6 locations where there are only ladders and
7 medic units, because it is going to take more
8 time to hook up to a hydrant than it would if
9 an engine company showed up that had water.
10 Am I right or wrong?

11 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I would say
12 generally you are right.

13 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: So let's talk
14 about response in general.

15 If you are waiting for an engine
16 company that's now deployed 25 blocks further
17 away and has to respond, that's going to be a
18 longer response, also, than it would if there
19 were an engine ladder in each of these
20 firehouses along with a medic unit; am I
21 right?

22 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, you
23 threw a hypothetical in there, and it dealt
24 with 25 blocks away.

25 And I don't know in any of the data

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 that I have looked in that it would create
3 such a scenario as that.

4 I will say that you have about half
5 as many ladder companies as you have engine
6 companies. That's what you have right now.

7 Over the last several years, we have
8 seen a reduction in the number of people in
9 this city. You have seen a reduction in the
10 number of firefighting equipment at the same
11 time. I mean, we had closures before that I
12 have been around for. I haven't seen a
13 firehouse open up again.

14 That's why in any plan that I have
15 anything to do with, I am convinced that the
16 way to deal with it is to not cut any fire
17 stations.

18 However -- you are aware of it, I am
19 aware of it -- I am given a budget, I am given
20 less resources.

21 Now, the only reasonable response to
22 deal with that is to try to convert the
23 department or transition the department in a
24 different way than we are right now.

25 You know, the fact is, if you have a

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 budget that does not support enough to put all
3 of your engines and all of your ladders in
4 place, and at the same time respond to the
5 changing needs of the citizens which deal with
6 the EMS, then you have some choices to make,
7 all of which may be bad choices.

8 But it is the most reasonable way of
9 dealing with these, I believe, if you have to
10 have a less amount in your budget.

11 So that's really what we are talking
12 about. We are talking about fewer dollars.
13 And since we have fewer dollars, in order for
14 us to respond to the needs of dealing with the
15 present budget, which, as I understand it, is
16 \$227.7 million less, so we have a deficit that
17 we are dealing with.

18 At the same time, the Fire
19 Department is given numbers that say we have
20 to be part of that correction, as well as
21 everybody else does. And, so, therefore,
22 that's really what this plan deals with.

23 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Commissioner, how
24 much money do you need put back in the budget
25 to restore it to full service?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: 13.8

3 million.

4 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: The whole 13.8.

5 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: The whole

6 13.8 million.

7 The fact is, if you really wanted to

8 do that and restore that, and you really have

9 to still consider that the fact is --

10 PRESIDENT VERNA: Commissioner,

11 isn't most of that payment to the DROP?

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, you

13 have about a 9 million that we would

14 anticipate would be payment for the DROP.

15 PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm sorry?

16 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: About 9

17 million of that would be payment for the DROP.

18 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: That's not 13.

19 That's not the real number, then.

20 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, it

21 depends on how you want to count the real

22 number.

23 I think that's an expense we have to

24 pay. If we have to pay it, we have to get it

25 from someplace. So, therefore, you have to

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 the 9 million in there in order for you to pay
3 it out.

4 PRESIDENT Verna: But isn't that a
5 one-time payment?

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's a
7 one-time payment. But, you know, other people
8 following you are going to deal with the DROP,
9 as well.

10 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: We will have to
11 talk more.

12 I am going to start looking under
13 some rocks to get you your 13 million, because
14 it is out there.

15 (Applause.)

16 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Madam President,
17 can I finish one more question?

18 PRESIDENT Verna: Yes. Quickly,
19 please.

20 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I am always
21 brief, Madam President.

22 A scenario. You respond to a
23 vehicle accident at an intersection. Two
24 insured vehicles are involved in a collision,
25 medic response, fire company response.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Have you implemented a program where
3 we recover those expenses from those two
4 insured vehicles that were involved in the
5 accident for that response?

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We don't get
7 anything from an accident other than when we
8 take somebody to the hospital.

9 If we take someone to the hospital,
10 they get a bill.

11 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: But why, if two
12 insured vehicles, you go to do a wash-down,
13 gasoline tank breaks, two fire engines respond
14 to that location -- we are looking for revenue
15 here.

16 Two insured vehicles now. I am not
17 asking anybody to write a check to you. Two
18 insured vehicles, Adams and the Boulevard, a
19 piece of your equipment shows, you do a
20 wash-down, you cut the battery terminals, you
21 do whatever.

22 Why shouldn't we go after the
23 insurance?

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Probably the
25 same reason we don't go after the insurance

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 for a house fire. Two insured houses, one
3 insured house, whatever it is, we don't go
4 after that, either.

5 What we do is, if somebody in an
6 accident goes to the hospital or we treat them
7 in some way, we send a bill for that.

8 We don't send it for the response to
9 cutting the battery cables or wash-downs or
10 any of those kinds of things; no different
11 than we do if we respond to a house fire and
12 the person is insured or not.

13 You know, I mean, the fact is, what
14 we do is, we go and we do whatever we have to
15 do to render the situation safe, but we only
16 bill for medical emergencies.

17 COUNCILMAN RIZZ0: Could you look
18 into what other cities may do in this
19 scenario? Now, I am talk not talking about
20 the house fire.

21 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Your
22 question was clear, and I hope my response was
23 just as clear.

24 If you are asking me to look into it
25 to see if there is a way to do that, I will be

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 happy to do that.

3 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: I would like to
4 see that.

5 Because we are talking about cutting
6 services in this city. And if there are
7 insured vehicles, I will bet you the tow truck
8 that toes it away gets paid.

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I bet you
10 you are right. I bet that's why they are in
11 the that business, and so forth.

12 But the fact is, no, I haven't
13 looked at that before. You asked me to look
14 at it, I will be happy to look at it.

15 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam
16 Chair.

17 PRESIDENT VERNA: The Chair
18 recognizes Councilman Ramos.

19 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Madam
20 Chair.

21 Back in late February members of the
22 City Council were briefed on the budget status
23 of the city.

24 Back then we were told that we were
25 facing a deficit of around \$150 million or so.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Then we had another briefing in
3 early March, and it went up to \$227.7 million.

4 And when we were briefed then, it
5 was estimated that you were going to be asked,
6 meaning the Fire Department, to cut back
7 between 7 and 10 million dollars.

8 On April the 19th, today, you are
9 cutting back 13, almost close to 14, million
10 dollars.

11 And as has been stated here this
12 afternoon, there is a chance that you might be
13 asked to cut back some more. Because now we
14 are not going to pay the 18 million, we are
15 not going to ask PGW to pay us back the \$18
16 million that they owe us; and there is going
17 to be a surcharge for water, you know, in our
18 water bills, and you are going to have to pick
19 up part of that cost. So, at least that's my
20 understanding of it; I could be wrong.

21 So I think that the statement that
22 you made in your opening statement, that no
23 department personnel will be laid off, is
24 probably not going to be so, and that is a
25 concern of mine.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 And it seems as though we are
3 replacing firefighters with EMS personnel.
4 And all due respect to EMS personnel for the
5 good work that they do in the profession, I
6 believe a firefighter is not replaceable and
7 should not be replaced by EMS personnel.

8 And I know that if an EMS personnel
9 is in, you know, another part of the city,
10 which I know in fact it does happen, that by
11 the time they get to their call, that person
12 that needed to get out of that house or needed
13 to be moved out of a house, whether it was in
14 a fire or not, might not survive. And simply
15 because our firefighters are trained to do so
16 many life-saving things, besides put out
17 fires.

18 So I am concerned that this budget
19 says we are going to replace our firefighters,
20 which I believe they are not replaceable, with
21 EMS personnel, and that I have a concern now
22 that this cutback that you have been asked,
23 Mr. Commissioner, is probably going to get
24 bigger. And I think that then you are going
25 to have to take a look at layoffs.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 Having said that, I also may have
3 concern with the talks that your department is
4 having with the union, with the firefighters
5 union, how those talks are coming along.

6 The union is owed the respect to be
7 talked to. Because they represent members,
8 they are the front line of concerns that
9 members have.

10 So those are my concerns, Mr.
11 Commissioner, about this budget that you are
12 presenting today.

13 One, that I think you are probably
14 going to be asked to cut back some more. Two,
15 that you are probably going to be put in a
16 position to have to lay off, and I have a very
17 serious concern about that.

18 And, thirdly -- and I pose this as a
19 question -- what's going on with your talks or
20 the department's talks with the union?

21 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I have never
22 been approached in any way by anybody in terms
23 of seeing a number higher than this 13.8.

24 I did see the budget grow, the
25 budget deficit grow, in terms of its

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 explanation to us, from 150.2 million to the
3 227.7 million.

4 We right now have about 173 people
5 less than we otherwise would have had before
6 we got into this whole thing about whether or
7 not we were going to be seeing cuts or not.

8 So I think that the highest number
9 we will have to reach is that 13.8 million, is
10 what I think.

11 I hope that we see a number that is
12 far less than that. In fact, I hope we don't
13 see any cuts at all. But if we have to take
14 the cuts, I hope it goes back somewhere near
15 the original proposals, which was somewhere
16 around 7 million or so.

17 So, and if that happens, then we
18 certainly won't see any kind of layoffs.

19 I believe that since we will not do
20 any hiring during any of these talks or
21 anything like that, that we will be able to do
22 this without anybody being laid off. And it
23 is certainly something that I don't want to
24 see, any layoffs in the Fire Department. And
25 I don't want to see any cuts at all.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 But if we have to cut, I hope it is
3 closer to the original number, which was
4 somewhere between that 7 and 10. And I
5 certainly hope it is closer to the 7, if we
6 have to take any cuts at all.

7 These have not been discussed with
8 the union. We have had no discussion with the
9 union. I haven't even so much as put this
10 plan in front of the Managing Director, so he
11 doesn't even know what firehouses would be
12 affected.

13 That's something that I will have to
14 present to him. And then he, in turn, will
15 either agree or disagree or tell me to go back
16 to the drawing board before those things are
17 presented to the Mayor.

18 So when that happens, I suppose that
19 we will end up coming back before you. And
20 then we will make some indications as to which
21 firehouses, which neighborhoods, which
22 districts are going to be changed in some way.

23 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Why haven't you
24 talked or -- I don't mean you directly, if it
25 is in any other ways, through our attorneys or

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 our labor relations people -- why haven't you
3 talked to the union representing your
4 firefighters?

5 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Mainly
6 because that the plan has not been approved by
7 the Managing Director or the Mayor.

8 And I think that before we do any of
9 those discussions, we will get that approved
10 through them.

11 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Is that an
12 Administration policy or is that your way of
13 working?

14 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I don't know
15 that the Administration has a policy when it
16 comes down to that.

17 This is a new territory that we are
18 talking about here. We haven't been talking
19 about doing these kind of cuts in the past,
20 and so forth.

21 So this is all new for everybody.

22 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you, Mr.
23 Commissioner.

24 I just wanted to go on the record,
25 as well. I have been a union representative

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 and a construction worker until I came to City
3 Council, so I cannot let my firefighters union
4 stand alone in this issue.

5 And the firefighters of this city
6 have done a tremendous service to our city,
7 including yourself, Mr. Commissioner. And, at
8 least from my position, is that I will not,
9 you know, let the firefighters stand alone in
10 this battle.

11 (Applause.)

12 PRESIDENT Verna: The Chair
13 recognizes Councilman Kenney.

14 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I am sure
15 that is greatly appreciated by everybody here.

16 And I don't want you to
17 misunderstand anything that I am saying, but
18 at least you gave the impression that perhaps
19 that firefighters were in some way more needed
20 than EMS personnel.

21 And I will tell you that I think
22 they both have their place, and I would find
23 it hard-pressed for me to say one was greater
24 than the other.

25 What I can tell you is that, in all

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 of my dealings with wrestling with a plan --
3 because it is no fun in this -- that what we
4 see is a reduction in the number of fires and
5 we see an increased number in the calls for
6 emergency medical services.

7 And what we find is that more and
8 more people are getting sick, more and more
9 people are needing our service, and we have to
10 respond to that in some way.

11 And as onerous as this is -- and it
12 is certainly not something I would have asked
13 for -- the fact is, if we have to do cuts, we
14 still are going to be plagued with the problem
15 of more and more people calling for emergency
16 medical services; and, therefore, we need to
17 be able to respond to that.

18 And I would find that those people
19 that work for us, who are paramedics, are of
20 really great value to the citizens of this
21 city, and I just want to make sure that's
22 clear.

23 COUNCILMAN RAMOS: Thank you.

24 Thank you, Madam Chair.

25 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 The Chair recognizes Councilman
3 Kenney.

4 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you, Madam
5 Chair.

6 Commissioner, you were incorrect in
7 one statement, and that is that every
8 department in the city had to take a hit.

9 Well, in fact, the Mayor's Office
10 budget has gone up 11 percent and its payroll
11 has gone up 15 percent.

12 And I am wondering, you know, what
13 value this Administration places on fire
14 service, when they can increase their own
15 budget and payroll, while reducing the support
16 and resources that go to, I think, probably
17 the most important department in the city.
18 And that's the one that has --

19 (Applause.)

20 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So not everybody
21 is feeling the pain.

22 Council is feeling the pain. You
23 are feeling the pain. Second Floor is not
24 feeling too much pain.

25 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, I am

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 sure feeling pain.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Well, I know.

4 I wish you were a little more angry,
5 though, at the Administration for doing it.

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, wait a
7 minute. How angry do you want me to be?

8 The fact of the matter is, I work
9 for the Mayor, I work for the Managing
10 Director, and --

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: You work for us.

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
13 right.

14 And I am given a budget, and I do
15 the best I can with that particular budget.

16 I don't know what somebody expects
17 here in terms of scars. I have got enough
18 scars.

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Well, I expect a
20 little fight with them about some of what they
21 are doing to this department.

22 And I am curious as to what was
23 happening --

24 (Applause.)

25 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: How much money

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 does this department turn over to the city
3 General Fund as a result of its collections on
4 medical services and transportation and
5 service to the citizens? How much money?

6 I understand we turn money back to
7 the city.

8 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Over what
9 period of time? I think if you go --

10 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Year, two years.

11 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We started
12 collecting for EMS in 1989.

13 And we differ on this amount. He
14 says it is 160 million. I think it is more
15 like 175 million. But somewhere about that.

16 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Last two years?

17 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: No, not in
18 the last two years.

19 We are right around that \$20 million
20 mark in terms of our collections.

21 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So we turn back
22 \$20 million or so to the city every year to
23 the General Fund.

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, not
25 quite that.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 There is a chart that's in here. I
3 can go by the chart.

4 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Just a round
5 figure.

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Round
7 figures, over the last couple of years you are
8 talking about that \$20 million range.

9 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Speaking for
10 myself, I think it is extremely unfair that a
11 department that turns \$20 million back to the
12 city needs to eat a \$13 million cut,
13 especially when it affects the public safety
14 of the citizens.

15 And I think that that is really
16 unconscionable, considering we are allowing
17 PGW, that mess, not to give us our 18, but we
18 are forcing 20 million still out of this
19 department in order to pay for the stuff that
20 is just some of it is unreasonable.

21 I mean, you know, 11 percent
22 increase in the Mayor's Office does not make
23 any sense to me, when the Fire Department of
24 the City of Philadelphia is making \$20 million
25 a year for this city, and PGW is throwing

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 money down the toilet, they get absolved for
3 their 18 million, but we are still stuck with
4 giving the 20 million back.

5 I mean, I know you don't have an
6 answer to that. But I think you can
7 understand how that really just kind of grates
8 on people, and grates on me and other members
9 of this Council.

10 It is a disgrace what's happening,
11 considering how efficiently you run this
12 department. I mean, you wouldn't be turning
13 that \$20 million back unless you were doing
14 your job and doing it well.

15 But that does not mean that now, on
16 top of that, we need to take a 25 percent hit
17 in ladder companies and a 7 percent hit in the
18 engine companies. It is just not fair to the
19 citizens.

20 (Applause.)

21 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: It is not fair
22 to the citizens, but I also don't think it is
23 fair to the firefighters.

24 My question is, with a 25 percent
25 cut in ladder companies -- ladder companies

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 primarily are responsible, as I understand it,
3 for aerating the building, opening up the
4 roofs, getting the smoke out, kind getting up
5 out on top of the building to help with the
6 engine companies, who bring the water in and
7 then extinguish the fire, get the smoke out of
8 the building. Is that my understanding?

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: The first
10 duty, though, is rescue.

11 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So they are
12 going to get into the building, open up the
13 building, aerate the building, and so forth.

14 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Look for the
15 bodies.

16 Rescue is the first thing that they
17 do. They do all those thing you say, the most
18 important of which is to go in for rescue.

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Is there a
20 possibility that on a hypothetical dwelling
21 fire, for example, that we would have less
22 people on that fire ground in that dwelling as
23 a result of the closing or ending of certain
24 ladder companies and having less people on the
25 fire scene initially?

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: No.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So we are going
4 to have the same number of people.

5 These people, when ladder companies
6 are being closed or terminated, are those
7 people being assigned to other ladder
8 companies? Are they going to be additional
9 people on apparatus going to the fire?

10 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I am trying
11 to figure out the easiest way to explain this
12 to you.

13 The first part of your question
14 deals with whether or not you are going to
15 have fewer people on a particular fire. The
16 answer to that is, no.

17 And this simply means that they will
18 be coming, some of them will be coming, from
19 further away.

20 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: But I guess the
21 initial response, the initial response will be
22 the same number of people?

23 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Will be the
24 same number of people, except some in some
25 sections of the city that would be affected by

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 this would have to come from further away.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: How much further
4 away on average?

5 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Probably
6 less than a mile, in most cases.

7 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: See, my concern
8 is -- and I know it is your concern, too,
9 because I know you are a firefighter, you are
10 a life-long firefighter, and I am not trying
11 in any way to denigrate what you have done. I
12 think you have gone a pretty good job.

13 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Thank you.

14 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I just get
15 concerned when our people are in those
16 buildings, and we lose one, and we can't find
17 somebody, and somebody is hanging from a joist
18 somewhere or somebody is laying in a pool of
19 water because they had a backdraft that
20 knocked them into it, do we have enough people
21 on the ground in that building to pull our
22 people out and to look for that kid who is
23 hidden in the closet because the smoke is too
24 much?

25 I mean, aren't we going to have less

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 people to do what needs to be done, and we are
3 running the chance of losing our own people
4 and losing a citizen?

5 And I know that's something that it
6 is important to you. But I also know that it
7 seems to me that we are going to have less
8 people, we are going to have less people in
9 this department.

10 Do we have a class planned for next
11 year, any classes?

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We graduated
13 a class.

14 I think it would be foolish, under
15 the present circumstances, for me to add
16 anybody that may end up being laid off.

17 I am trying, as one of the things in
18 this, is to make sure that I don't lay anybody
19 off. So, to me, it makes no sense in hiring a
20 class, and then getting them in and then
21 having to lay them right off.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: We are going to
23 lose 200 or so people as a result of
24 attrition, aren't we?

25 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 right.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So we are going
4 to have 200 people less, potentially, next
5 year?

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
7 right.

8 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So we will have
9 less firefighters?

10 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
11 right.

12 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So how are we
13 going to staff at the same level, when we have
14 200 less people?

15 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, it
16 depends on what you call staffing at the same
17 level.

18 The fact is, if you have 200 people
19 less, you are affected in some way by it. It
20 simply means we wouldn't have as many engines
21 and as many ladders as we presently have.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And as many
23 people.

24 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: That's
25 right.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 You have 200 less people. And, just
3 rounding it off for this conversation, you
4 have less engines and less ladders.

5 But the companies that respond to
6 the fire, you would get the same number of
7 people that we do presently at that particular
8 fire ground.

9 But in some cases where you have
10 closed an engine or closed a ladder, you have
11 to bring people, in order to get the same
12 amount of engines, the same amount of ladders
13 on location as you have now, from further
14 away.

15 And there are some cases where they
16 would have to come from further away. Not in
17 all cases, because we still have a number of
18 engines and a number of ladders throughout
19 this city.

20 But some people would come from
21 further away; therefore, you have to do things
22 differently.

23 This is a very aggressive
24 department. We do interior firefighting. We
25 try to make sure that we exercise every safety

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 precaution that we can so that we don't get
3 anybody hurt.

4 Look, if you have less people, and
5 if they have to come from further away, you
6 have to do things much differently. You can't
7 be as aggressive going in there.

8 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Well, that's not
9 good news.

10 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: No. No, it
11 isn't.

12 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: If my house is
13 on fire, and you are less aggressive coming to
14 get me, I have some real concerns about that.

15 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Councilman,
16 I am as concerned as you are, and I know you
17 recognize that.

18 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I know you are.

19 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: And I know
20 you recognize this is not a good news day.
21 This is not a good news day.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: No.

23 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: But the fact
24 is, if I am given a budget, and I am expected
25 to reduce the budget, the only realistic way

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 of me doing it, that I am aware of, is to
3 reduce the number of engines, reduce the
4 number of ladders, add back some medic units
5 so that we can take care of what the obvious
6 needs are in this, which is to respond to the
7 medical emergencies, along with fires.

8 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Do we have
9 statistics on what the average row house fire,
10 how long it lasts? I know it is not an exact
11 science, but we must have some experience in
12 numbers.

13 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We do. And
14 it is hard to answer that in its totality, so
15 I am going to answer it in part this way.

16 From the time that we receive an
17 alarm to the time we get on location is
18 roughly five minutes.

19 Now, some people calculate that in a
20 different way, but I am calculating that from
21 the receipt of the call to time on location.

22 The average time total for a fire to
23 be placed under control, average time --
24 because some may go on for hours, some way
25 even go on for days -- but the fact is,

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 average is about 18 minutes, from the time
3 that you make the phone call until the time it
4 is placed under control.

5 Now, "under control" generally means
6 that it is not going to, you know, spread past
7 that, and so forth.

8 But that's generally what you are
9 talking, about 18 minutes before we are sure
10 we completely got it, we don't need anymore
11 equipment.

12 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And the concern
13 that I have -- and I know you share it -- is
14 that I understand that the initial moments of
15 the fire, the initial time that you get there,
16 is the most critical time in saving lives and
17 in keeping our people safe.

18 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Absolutely.

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: So the distance
20 issue will extend that time of response, to a
21 point where statistically, or percentagewise,
22 the increase in possibility of lost life or
23 injuries both on the part of citizens and
24 firefighters has to be increased.

25 (Applause.)

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, that's
3 absolutely generally true.

4 However, if you have a piece of
5 equipment in the station, somebody will be on
6 location.

7 Now, look, I'm not going to tell you
8 that it is ideal. I mean, if you were to ask
9 me what was ideal, I probably would add back
10 some more equipment and I probably would still
11 expand EMS, and that kind of thing. But
12 that's not what we have here.

13 (Applause.)

14 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I know I have
15 gone over my time, but I just want to say one
16 thing. And this is not your fault.

17 What do you -- and you can give me
18 an honest answer, you can give me an answer;
19 or if you choose not to, that's fine -- what
20 do you view, as the Commissioner of this
21 department, our role of City Council is in
22 this process?

23 I mean, I know the Mayor may think
24 differently, the Managing Director may think
25 differently. But what do you think our role

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 is in this process?

3 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I think your
4 role is to respond to your constituency
5 primarily. And I think part of that
6 constituency is right behind me here, which
7 are firefighters.

8 And so what I hope you do is to
9 recognize the record that you are aware of in
10 the Fire Department, I hope you recognize what
11 the needs are that you are currently aware of
12 and have been aware of for some time, and that
13 you make a conscious decision to support the
14 Fire Department and support the constituents
15 of this city. That's what I see your role as
16 being.

17 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: That's pretty
18 well stated.

19 And the problem that we have, which
20 is not your making, is that we are probably
21 not going to know what the locations of these
22 closures are until after we are expected to
23 pass this budget.

24 And don't comment, because you don't
25 have to. That is ridiculous.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 This Board of Directors of this 3.4
3 or 3.3 billion dollar company doesn't get told
4 about major decisions until after we are
5 supposed to vote on a budget. And then we
6 will tell you, then we will tell you which
7 ladder companies, which engine companies, what
8 neighborhoods. It is absolutely insane.

9 I can't respond to our constituents,
10 we can't respond to our constituents, we can't
11 respond to the people who work for us, because
12 we don't even know what's closing until well
13 after the budget has already been passed.

14 And that will not go over well, I
15 hope, with the majority of the members of this
16 Council. Because I think when it comes to
17 issues like firefighting, like police
18 services, and things like that, public safety,
19 we should know what's going on before John
20 Street, Phil Goldsmith, and Harold Hairston
21 decide what's going going to happen.

22 I mean no disrespect. I know you
23 are working within the parameters you are
24 required to work within. But that is just not
25 fair to this body, it is not fair to the

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 citizens.

3 And I can tell you, if we knew what
4 was closing now, this room would be a lot more
5 crowded than it is today, and there would be a
6 lot more people upset.

7 (Applause.)

8 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Commissioner, I
9 do appreciate your career, I do appreciate
10 your contributions. I meant no disrespect to
11 you.

12 When I get emotional about this
13 issue, I am sure you can understand why. And
14 I appreciate your patience in answering the
15 questions.

16 Thank you.

17 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Thank you.

18 And none taken.

19 PRESIDENT Verna: Councilman Rizzo.
20 I really wish you would be a little brief.

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Real short.

22 Commissioner, I think this member of
23 Council was misled by the Administration.

24 Because many times I heard the
25 Administration saying that there would be no

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 cuts in Fire, no cuts in Police. No cuts in
3 Police, now we are hearing cuts in Fire.

4 I had personal conversations -- and
5 I am not going to name names -- where I was
6 assured there would be no cuts in Fire, no
7 cuts in Police.

8 I believe that they snuck this one
9 in on us here at the eleventh hour. Again, I
10 will not be supportive of this budget until I
11 know exactly how my constituents will be
12 served by the Fire Department.

13 I have a question about the way we
14 do business in the Fire Department. Tell me
15 about cross-training. Why can't paramedics --
16 is there such a thing as a firefighter that's
17 a paramedic, a paramedic that can fight a
18 fire?

19 Why do we have to have this line in
20 the sand?

21 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: I have never
22 looked at it as though it was a line in the
23 sand. Two different jobs altogether, as far
24 as I am concerned.

25 One deals with the medical aspects

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 of a constituent's problems, and the other
3 deals with the extinguishment of fire.

4 I personally like the idea of
5 keeping them separate. There may be some
6 people around the country who disagree with
7 that, and they are certainly free to do that.

8 But the way I see it, the best
9 paramedics are ones that are paramedics, that
10 deal with the medical aspect of it. And the
11 best firefighters are the ones that are
12 strictly firefighters.

13 I think that's the best way to keep
14 it.

15 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Fine. I just
16 wanted to know.

17 For the record, are there any, could
18 you elaborate, are there any major fire
19 companies that do cross-training?

20 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Sure.

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Who?

22 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Phoenix, for
23 one. You know, they use a different system
24 and so forth.

25 But the system that we have, if you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 check it against other systems, I think you
3 will find that we have got one of the finest
4 systems anyplace in the country.

5 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: If you had
6 cross-trained paramedics and firefighters,
7 would your decision be less complicated today?

8 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: First of
9 all, I don't want that. So, I mean, I don't
10 like those systems that have the
11 cross-training. I like what we have.

12 So if I were forced to do something
13 like that, obviously I would have a different
14 set of facts. But, I don't like it.

15 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Well, I hope they
16 don't force you to do that, like they forced
17 you to accept this budget. Thank you.

18 Thank you, Madam Chair.

19 PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

20 The Chair recognizes Councilman
21 DiCicco for some very brief questions.

22 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Just one final
23 brief question.

24 And, again, thank you, Commissioner,
25 for your comments and the manner in which you

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 have responded to our questions.

3 On the issue of EMS again, the \$21.2
4 million expected to -- that EMS will generate,
5 which we now know goes to the General Fund, is
6 the projection of 21.2 or three million
7 dollars, is that based on the current fleet of
8 medic units?

9 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Well, yes.

10 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: So, as you
11 testified, you would like to see the number of
12 units increased by eight, which is
13 approximately 20 percent.

14 Would that equate into a higher -- I
15 see he is shaking his head no. Does that mean
16 we would be getting more revenues?

17 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: It shouldn't
18 mean, that for this reason: The number of
19 incidents are the number of incidents.

20 The number of incidents won't
21 increase because we have more medic units; our
22 ability to respond to them will be better.

23 If that somehow corresponds into
24 more dollars, it will be strictly accidental.

25 The likelihood is that the number of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04
2 incidents, though, will increase to some
3 degree, as it has over the last the several
4 years.

5 In other words, if you look at the
6 chart in the back, which starts at, I think,
7 108,000, and it goes to roughly 199,000, you
8 can see that the number of calls has gone up
9 every year.

10 We anticipate that the number of
11 calls will continue to go up. And, therefore,
12 whatever that amount is, which is roughly
13 around 4 to 5 percent a year, that, if
14 anything, you will see an increase based on
15 that, which is just a product of --

16 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: The
17 demographics, aging population, things of that
18 nature?

19 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: And that's
20 exactly it.

21 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: The 200 or so
22 personnel that will be leaving this year, they
23 are at the top of the ranking, I assume, rated
24 as far as the years of service. They are sort
25 of getting the maximum pay, for the most part.

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 When you replace those, when and if
3 you replace those, with 200 new firefighters,
4 which will be coming in at the lesser rate, is
5 that being calculated anywhere in this
6 discussion?

7 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We have
8 calculated it about every way we can calculate
9 it.

10 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: I just needed
11 to know for the record. I'm sure you did.

12 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: We have
13 calculated everything we can calculate.

14 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: So it is in
15 there.

16 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: It is in
17 there.

18 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: Thank you,
19 again.

20 Thank you, Madam President.

21 PRESIDENT VERNA: Commissioner, as I
22 indicated earlier, I think this is a very,
23 very serious issue.

24 We will be asking you to come back
25 at a later date because I don't think any of

1 OPERATING BUDGET - BILL NO. 020455 - 4/19/04

2 us feel very comfortable with what has been
3 presented to us today. And, hopefully, by
4 that time you will be able to provide us with
5 more information.

6 COMMISSIONER HAIRSTON: Yes.

7 PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

8 Thank you all very much for your
9 patience. This committee will stand in recess
10 until tomorrow, Tuesday, April 20, at 9:30.
11 Thank you all very much.

12 (Hearing adjourned at 5:45 p.m.)

13 - - -

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T I O N

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing
proceedings of the Council of the City of
Philadelphia of Monday, April 19, 2004, were
reported fully and accurately by me, and that
this is a correct transcript of same.

RE: COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

DEBRA A. WHITEHEAD